

**PCT**WORLD INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ORGANIZATION  
International Bureau

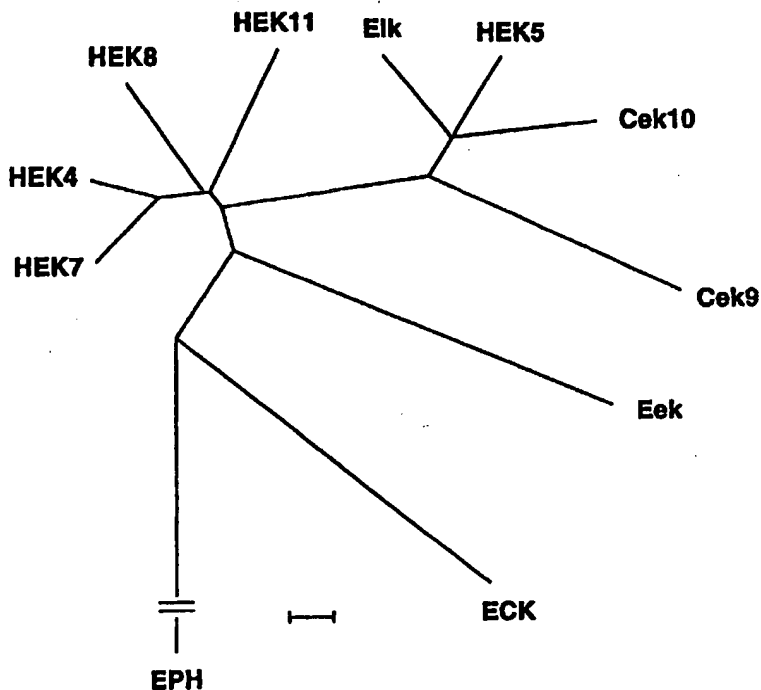
## INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(51) International Patent Classification <sup>6</sup> : <b>C12N 15/12, C07K 14/71, 16/28, A61K 38/17, 39/395, C12N 15/62, G01N 33/566</b>		<b>A1</b>	(11) International Publication Number: <b>WO 95/28484</b>
			(43) International Publication Date: 26 October 1995 (26.10.95)
(21) International Application Number: <b>PCT/US95/04681</b>		(81) Designated States: AM, AT, AU, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, HU, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LK, LR, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, TJ, TM, TT, UA, UG, UZ, VN, European patent (AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG), ARIPO patent (KE, MW, SD, SZ, UG).	
(22) International Filing Date: 14 April 1995 (14.04.95)			
(30) Priority Data: 08/229,509 15 April 1994 (15.04.94) US			
(71) Applicant: AMGEN INC. [US/US]; Amgen Center, 1840 Dehavilland Drive, Thousand Oaks, CA 91320-1789 (US).			
(72) Inventors: FOX, Gary, M.; 35 West Kelley Road, Newbury Park, CA 91320 (US). WELCHER, Andrew, A.; 1431 Merriman Drive, Glendale, CA 91202 (US). JING, Shuqian; 3254 Bordero Lane, Thousand Oaks, CA 91362 (US).			
(74) Agents: ODRE, Steven, M. et al.; Amgen Inc., Amgen Center, 1840 Dehavilland Drive, Thousand Oaks, CA 91320-1789 (US).		<b>Published</b> <i>With international search report.</i> <i>Before the expiration of the time limit for amending the claims and to be republished in the event of the receipt of amendments.</i>	

(54) Title: HEK5, HEK7, HEK8, HEK11, NEW EPH-LIKE RECEPTOR PROTEIN TYROSINE KINASES

## (57) Abstract

Four novel members of the EPH sub-family of receptor protein tyrosine kinases are disclosed. Nucleic acid sequences encoding receptor proteins, recombinant plasmids and host cells for expression, and methods of producing and using such receptors are also disclosed.



**FOR THE PURPOSES OF INFORMATION ONLY**

Codes used to identify States party to the PCT on the front pages of pamphlets publishing international applications under the PCT.

AT	Austria	GB	United Kingdom	MR	Mauritania
AU	Australia	GE	Georgia	MW	Malawi
BB	Barbados	GN	Guinea	NE	Niger
BE	Belgium	GR	Greece	NL	Netherlands
BF	Burkina Faso	HU	Hungary	NO	Norway
BG	Bulgaria	IE	Ireland	NZ	New Zealand
BJ	Benin	IT	Italy	PL	Poland
BR	Brazil	JP	Japan	PT	Portugal
BY	Belarus	KE	Kenya	RO	Romania
CA	Canada	KG	Kyrgyzstan	RU	Russian Federation
CF	Central African Republic	KP	Democratic People's Republic of Korea	SD	Sudan
CG	Congo	KR	Republic of Korea	SE	Sweden
CH	Switzerland	KZ	Kazakhstan	SI	Slovenia
CI	Côte d'Ivoire	LI	Liechtenstein	SK	Slovakia
CM	Cameroon	LK	Sri Lanka	SN	Senegal
CN	China	LU	Luxembourg	TD	Chad
CS	Czechoslovakia	LV	Latvia	TG	Togo
CZ	Czech Republic	MC	Monaco	TJ	Tajikistan
DE	Germany	MD	Republic of Moldova	TT	Trinidad and Tobago
DK	Denmark	MG	Madagascar	UA	Ukraine
ES	Spain	ML	Mali	US	United States of America
FI	Finland	MN	Mongolia	UZ	Uzbekistan
FR	France			VN	Viet Nam
GA	Gabon				

- 1 -

HEK5, HEK7, HEK8, HEK11, new EPH-like receptor protein tyrosine kinases

#### Field of the Invention

5           The invention relates generally to receptor protein tyrosine kinases (PTKs) and particularly to novel Eph-like receptor PTKs, to fragments and analogs thereof, and to nucleic acids encoding same. The present invention also relates to methods of producing  
10   and using such receptors.

#### Background of the Invention

          Receptor PTKs are a structurally related  
15   family of proteins that mediate the response of cells to extracellular signals (Ullrich et al. Cell 61, 203-212 (1990)). These receptors are characterized by three major functional domains: an intracellular region containing the sequences responsible for catalytic  
20   activity, a single hydrophobic membrane-spanning domain, and a glycosylated extracellular region whose structure determines ligand binding specificity. Signal transduction is initiated by the binding of growth or differentiation factors to the extracellular domain of  
25   their cognate receptors. Ligand binding facilitates dimerization of the receptor which can induce receptor autophosphorylation. Both soluble and membrane-associated protein ligands have been shown to function in this manner. This process is the initial step in a  
30   cascade of interactions involving the phosphorylation of a variety of cytoplasmic substrates and culminating in a biological response by the cell. The best characterized response to tyrosine kinase receptor activation is cell  
35   factors in vivo suggests that differentiation or cell

- 2 -

survival might also be mediated by tyrosine kinase receptor/ligand interactions.

Receptor PTKs have been grouped into fairly  
5 well-defined families on the basis of both sequence  
homology and shared structural motifs. The amino acid  
sequence of the portion of the intracellular domain  
responsible for the catalytic activity is well conserved  
among all tyrosine kinases and even more closely matched  
10 within a receptor sub-family. Comparisons of this  
portion of the amino acid sequence have been used to  
construct phylogenetic trees depicting the relatedness  
of family members to each other and to the tyrosine  
kinases as a whole (Hanks and Quinn, Methods Enzymol.  
15 200, 38-62 (1991)). This sequence conservation has also  
been exploited in order to isolate new tyrosine kinases  
using the polymerase chain reaction (PCR) (Wilks, Proc.  
Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 86, 1603-1607 (1989)).  
Oligonucleotides based on the highly conserved catalytic  
20 domain of PTKs can be used as PCR primers to amplify  
related sequences present in the template. These  
fragments can then be used as probes for isolation of  
the corresponding full-length receptor clones from cDNA  
libraries. Anti-phosphotyrosine antibodies have also  
25 been used to identify PTK cDNA clones in phage  
expression libraries (Lindberg and Pasquale, Methods  
Enzymol. 200, 557-564 (1991)). These strategies have  
been used by a number of investigators to identify an  
ever-increasing number of protein tyrosine kinase  
30 receptors.

There are now 51 distinct PTK receptor genes  
that have been published and divided into 14  
sub-families. One such sub-family is the EPH-like  
35 receptors. The prototype member, EPH, was isolated by  
Hirai et.al. (Science 238, 1717-1720 (1987)) using low

- 3 -

stringency hybridization to a probe derived from the viral oncogene v-fps. EPH-like receptors have been implicated in cell growth based in part on studies which show that overexpression of the gene in NIH3T3 cells causes focus formation in soft agar and tumors in nude mice (Maru et al. *Oncogene* 5, 199-204 (1990)). Other members of the EPH sub-family which have been identified include the following:

- ECK (Lindberg et al. *Mol. Cell. Biol.* 10, 6316-6324 (1990))
- Elk (Lhoták et al. *Mol. Cell. Biol.* 11, 2496-2502 (1991))
- Ceks 4,5,6,7,8,9, and 10 (Pasquale, *Cell Regulation* 2, 523-534 (1991); Sajjadi et al. *The New Biologist* 3, 769-778 (1991); Sajjadi and Pasquale *Oncogene* 8, 1807-1813 (1993))
- HEK2 (Bohme et al. *Oncogene* 8, 2857-2862 (1993))
- Eek, Erk (Chan and Watt, *Oncogene* 6, 1057-1061 (1991))
- Ehk1, Ehk2 (Maisonpierre et al. *Oncogene* 8, 3277-3288 (1993))

Homologs for some of these receptors have been identified in other species (Wicks et al. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 89, 1611-1615 (1992)); Gilardi-Hebenstreit et al. *Oncogene* 7, 2499-2506 (1992)). The expression patterns and developmental profiles of several family members suggest that these receptors and their ligands are important for the proliferation, differentiation and maintenance of a variety of tissues (Nieto et al. *Development* 116, 1137-1150 (1992)). Structurally, EPH sub-family members are characterized by an Ig-like loop, a cysteine rich region, and two fibronectin-type repeats in their extracellular domains. The amino acid sequences of the catalytic domains are

- 4 -

more closely related to the SRC sub-family of cytoplasmic PTKs than to any of the receptor PTKs. Among the catalytic domains of receptor PTKs, the EPH sub-family is most similar in amino acid sequence to the epidermal growth factor receptor sub-family.

It is an object of the invention to identify novel receptors belonging to the EPH sub-family. A directed PCR approach has been used to identify five human EPH-like receptors from a human fetal brain cDNA library. These receptors are designated HEK4, HEK5, HEK7, HEK8, and HEK11. The relationship of these receptors to previously identified EPH-like receptors is as follows:

HEK4 is the human homolog of Cek4 (chicken) and Mek4 (mouse) and is identical to HEK (Boyd et al. J. Biol. Chem. 267, 3262-3267 (1992); Wicks et al., 1992) which was previously isolated from a human lymphoid tumor cell line.

HEK5 is the human homolog of Cek5, a full-length eph-like receptor clone from chicken. A portion of the HEK5 sequence was previously disclosed as ERK, a human clone encoding about sixty amino acids (Chan and Watt, 1991)

HEK7 is the human homolog of Cek7 isolated from chicken.

HEK8 is the human homolog of Cek8 a full-length clone from chicken and Sek, a full-length clone from mouse. (Nieto et al., 1992; Sajjadi et al., 1991)

HEK11 does not have a known non-human homolog. With the addition of the new members HEK5, HEK7, HEK8 and HEK11 and the report of a PCR fragment encoding an eph-like receptor (Lai & Lemke Neuron 6, 691-704 (1991)), a total of twelve distinct sequences that represent EPH-like receptors have been published, making it the largest known sub-family of PTKs.

- 5 -

It is a further object of the invention to generate soluble EPH-like receptors and antibodies to EPH-like receptors. Soluble receptors and antibodies are useful for modulating EPH-like receptor activation.

5

#### Summary of the Invention

The present invention provides novel EPH-like receptor protein tyrosine kinases. More particularly, the invention provides isolated nucleic acids encoding  
10 four novel members of the sub-family of EPH-like receptor PTKs which are referred to collectively as HEKs (human-eph like kinases). Also encompassed are nucleic acids which hybridize under stringent conditions to EPH-like receptor nucleic acids. Expression vectors and  
15 host cells for the production of receptor polypeptides and methods of producing receptors are also provided.

Isolated polypeptides having amino acid sequences of EPH-like receptors are also provided, as are fragments and analogs thereof. Antibodies  
20 specifically binding the polypeptides of the invention are included. Also comprehended by the invention are methods of modulating the endogenous activity of an EPH-like receptor and methods for identifying receptor ligands.

25

#### Description of the Figures

Figure 1 shows the nucleotide and predicted amino acid sequence of the HEK5 receptor.

30 Figure 2 shows the nucleotide and predicted amino acid sequence of the HEK7 receptor..

Figure 3 shows the nucleotide and predicted amino acid sequence of the HEK8 receptor.

35

- 6 -

Figure 4 shows the nucleotide and predicted amino acid sequence of the HEK11 receptor.

Figure 5 shows the comparison of the amino acid sequences of the human EPH receptor sub-family. The multiple sequence alignment was done using the LineUp program included in the Genetics Computer Group sequence analysis software package (Genetics Computer Group, (1991), Program Manual for the GCG Package, Version 7, April 1991, Madison, Wisconsin, USA 53711). Dots indicate spaces introduced in order to optimize alignment. The predicted transmembrane domains and signal sequences of each receptor are indicated by underlining and italics, respectively. Cysteine residues conserved throughout the sub-family are indicated with asterisks. Arrows indicate the tyrosine kinase catalytic domain. Amino acid sequences of EPH, ECK and HEK2 were taken from the appropriate literature references.

Figure 6 shows the molecular phylogeny of the EPH sub-family of receptor protein tyrosine kinases. Catalytic domain sequences were analyzed as described by Hanks and Quinn, 1991. The scale bar represents an arbitrary evolutionary difference unit. The EPH branch, which has been shown with a discontinuity for the sake of compactness, is 23.5 units in length.

Figures 7-11 show Northern blot analyses of the tissue distribution of the HEK receptors. Receptor cDNA probes, labeled with  $^{32}\text{P}$ , were hybridized to either 2  $\mu\text{g}$  of poly A<sup>+</sup> RNA from human tissues (panel A, Clontech) or 10  $\mu\text{g}$  of total RNA from rat tissues (panel B). Sizes of the transcripts were determined by comparison with RNA molecular weight markers (Bethesda Research Labs,



- 7 -

Gaithersburg, MD). Figure 7, HEK4; Figure 8, HEK5; Figure 9, HEK7; Figure 10; HEK8; Figure 11; HEK 11.

Detailed Description of the Invention

5           The present invention relates to novel EPH-like receptor protein tyrosine kinases. More particularly, the invention relates to isolated nucleic acids encoding four novel members of the sub-family of EPH-like receptor PTKs. These four members are  
10 designated herein as HEK (human eph-like kinases). Nucleic acids encoding HEK receptors were identified in a human fetal brain cDNA library using oligonucleotide probes to conserved regions of receptor PTKs and EPH-like receptor PTKs. The predicted amino acid sequences  
15 of three HEK receptors had extensive homology in the catalytic domain to previously identified EPH-like receptors Cek5, Cek7 and Cek8 isolated from chicken and, accordingly, are designated HEK5, HEK7 and HEK8. The predicted amino acid sequence of the fourth HEK receptor  
20 revealed that it was not a homolog of any previously identified EPH-like receptor. It is designated HEK11. It is understood that the term "HEKs" comprises HEK5, HEK7, HEK8 and HEK11 as well as analogs, variants, and mutants thereof which fall within the scope of the  
25 invention.

The invention encompasses isolated nucleic acids selected from the group consisting of:

- (a) the nucleic acids set forth in any of SEQ  
30 ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 14, or SEQ ID NO: 16 and their complementary strands;  
(b) a nucleic acid hybridizing to the coding regions of the nucleic acids in any of SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 14, or SEQ ID NO: 16 under  
35 stringent conditions; and

- 8 -

(c) a nucleic acid of (b) which, but for the degeneracy of the genetic code, would hybridize to the coding regions of the nucleic acids in any of SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 14, or SEQ ID NO: 16.

5 The nucleic acids of the invention preferably hybridize to HEK5, HEK7, HEK8, or HEK11 coding regions under conditions allowing up to about 5% nucleotide mismatch based upon observed nucleic acid identities among known human or nonhuman EPH-like receptors. An example of  
10 such a condition is hybridization at 60° in 1M Na<sup>+</sup> followed by washing at 60° in 0.2XSSC. Other hybridization conditions may be ascertained by one skilled in the art which allow base pairing with similar levels of mismatch.

15 In a preferred embodiment, the isolated nucleic acids encode polypeptides having the amino acid sequences of HEK5, HEK7, HEK8 or HEK11. A nucleic acid includes cDNA, genomic DNA, synthetic DNA or RNA. Nucleic acids of this invention may encode full-length  
20 receptor polypeptides having an extracellular ligand-binding domain, a transmembrane domain, and a cytoplasmic domain, or may encode fragments such as extracellular domains which are produced in a soluble, secreted form. Nucleic acid constructs which produce  
25 soluble HEK receptors are described in Example 3. Polypeptides and fragments encoded by the nucleic acids have at least one of the biological activities of an EPH-like receptor protein tyrosine kinase, such as the ability to bind ligand.

30 The invention also encompasses nucleic acids encoding chimeric proteins wherein said proteins comprise part of the amino acid sequence of a HEK receptor linked to an amino acid sequence from a  
35 heterologous protein. One example of such a chimeric protein is an extracellular domain of a HEK receptor

- 9 -

fused to a heterologous receptor cytoplasmic domain. Example 5 describes the construction and expression of a chimeric receptor comprising the HEK8 extracellular domain with the trkB cytoplasmic domain and a second  
5 chimeric receptor comprising the HEK11 extracellular domain with the trkB cytoplasmic domain. HEK receptors may also be fused to other functional protein domains, such as an Ig domain which acts as an antibody recognition site.

10

The nucleic acids of the present invention may be linked to heterologous nucleic acids which provide expression of receptor PTKs. Such heterologous nucleic acids include biologically functional plasmids or viral  
15 vectors which provide genetic elements for transcription, translation, amplification, secretion, etc. One example of an expression vector suitable for producing EPH-like receptors of the present invention is pDSR $\alpha$  which is described in Example 3. It is understood  
20 that other vectors are also suitable for expression of EPH-like receptors in mammalian, yeast, insect or bacterial cells. In addition, in vivo expression of nucleic acids encoding EPH-like receptor PTKs is also encompassed. For example, tissue-specific expression of  
25 EPH-like receptors in transgenic animals may be readily effected using vectors which are functional in selected tissues.

Host cells for the expression of EPH-like  
30 receptor PTKs will preferably be established mammalian cell lines, such as Chinese Hamster Ovary (CHO) cells or NIH 3T3 cells, although other cell lines suitable for expression of mammalian genes are readily available and may also be used. Such host cells are transformed or  
35 transfected with nucleic acid constructs suitable for expression of an EPH-like receptor. Transformed or

- 10 -

transfected host cells may be used to produce suitable quantities of receptor for diagnostic or therapeutic uses and to effect targeted expression of EPH-like receptors in selected adult tissues, such as brain,  
5 kidney, and liver, or in embryonic or rapidly dividing tissues.

The present invention provides purified and isolated polypeptides having at least one of the  
10 biological properties of an EPH-like receptor (e.g. ligand binding, signal transduction). The isolated polypeptides will preferably have an amino acid sequence as shown in any of SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 14 or SEQ ID NO: 16. Polypeptides of this invention  
15 may be full-length polypeptides having an extracellular domain, a transmembrane domain, and a cytoplasmic domain, or may be fragments thereof, e.g., those having only an extracellular domain or a portion thereof. It will be understood that the receptor polypeptides may  
20 also be analogs or naturally-occurring variants of the amino acid sequences shown in SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 14 or SEQ ID NO: 16. Such analogs are generated by amino acid substitutions, deletions and/or insertions using methods available in the art.

25 Polypeptides of the invention are preferably the product of expression of an exogenous DNA sequences, i.e., EPH-like receptors are preferably produced by recombinant means. Methods of producing EPH-like receptors comprising culturing host cells which have  
30 been transformed or transfected with vectors expressing an EPH-like receptor are also encompassed. EPH-like receptors, particularly fragments, may also be produced by chemical synthesis. The polypeptides so produced may be glycosylated or nonglycosylated depending upon the  
35 host cell employed, or may have a methionine residue at the amino terminal end. The polypeptides so produced

- 11 -

are identified and recovered from cell cultures employing methods which are conventional in the art.

EPH-like receptors of the present invention are used for the production of antibodies to the  
5 receptors. Antibodies to HEK receptors have been described in Example 4. Antibodies which recognize the polypeptides of the invention may be polyclonal or monoclonal and may be binding fragments or chimeric antibodies. Such antibodies are useful in the detection  
10 of EPH-like receptors in diagnostic assays in the purification of receptor, and in the modulation of EPH-like receptor activation.

As described in co-pending and co-owned U.S.  
15 Serial No. 08/145,616, the only known ligand for an EPH-like receptor is a protein which binds to and induces phosphorylation of the eck receptor. The ECK receptor ligand was previously identified as B61. (Holzman et al. Mol. Cell. Biol. 10, 5830-5838 (1990)).  
20 The availability of ECK receptor was important for the identification of a ligand since B61, although known, had not been previously implicated as an ECK receptor ligand. Therefore, EPH-like receptors having ligand binding domains are useful for the identification and  
25 purification of ligands. Polypeptides of the present invention may be used to identify and purify ligands for HEK5, HEK7, HEK8 and HEK11 receptors. Binding assays for the detection of potential ligands may be carried out in solution or by receptor immobilization on a solid  
30 support using methods such as those described in co-pending and co-owned U.S. Serial No. 08/145,616. Such assays may employ an isolated ligand binding domain of a HEK receptor. Alternatively, a HEK ligand binding domain fused to an Ig domain may be used to detect the  
35 presence of HEK ligand on cell surfaces.

- 12 -

Soluble EPH-like receptors may be used to modulate (i.e., increase or decrease) the activation of the cell-associated receptors, typically by competing with the receptor for unbound ligand. Modulation of EPH-like receptor activation may in turn alter the proliferation and/or differentiation of receptor-bearing cells. For example, based upon the observed tissue distribution of the receptors of this invention (see Table 5), soluble HEK7 receptor is likely to primarily affect proliferation and/or differentiation of brain cells, while soluble HEK5 receptor may affect primarily brain and pancreatic cells, although effects of HEK5 receptor on other tissues may not be excluded.

Antibodies to EPH-like receptors are useful reagents for the detection of receptors in different cell types using immunoassays conventional to the art. Antibodies are also useful therapeutic agents for modulating receptor activation. Antibodies may bind to the receptor so as to directly or indirectly block ligand binding and thereby act as an antagonist of receptor activation. Alternatively, antibodies may act as an agonist by binding to receptor so as to facilitate ligand binding and bring about receptor activation at lower ligand concentrations. In addition, antibodies of the present invention may themselves act as a ligands by inducing receptor activation. It is also contemplated that antibodies to EPH-like receptors are useful for selection of cell populations enriched for EPH-like receptor bearing cells. Such populations may be useful in cellular therapy regimens where it is necessary to treat patients which are depleted for certain cell types.

The isolated nucleic acids of the present inventions may be used in hybridization assays for the detection and quantitation of DNA and/or RNA coding for HEK5, HEK7, HEK8, HEK11 and related receptors. Such

- 13 -

assays are important in determining the potential of various cell types to express these receptors and in determining actual expression levels of HEK receptors. In addition, the nucleic acids are useful for detecting

5 abnormalities in HEK receptor genes, such as translocations, rearrangements, duplications, etc.

Therapeutic regimens involving EPH-like receptors will typically involve use of the soluble form

10 of the receptor contained in a pharmaceutical composition. Such pharmaceutical compositions may contain pharmaceutically acceptable carrier, diluents, fillers, salts, buffers, stabilizers and/or other materials well known in the art. Further examples of

15 such constituents are described in Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences 18th ed., A.R. Gennaro, ed. (1990). Administration of soluble EPH-like receptor compositions may be by a variety of routes depending upon the condition being treated, although typically

20 administration will occur by intravenous or subcutaneous methods. Pharmaceutical compositions containing antibodies to EPH-like receptors will preferably include mouse-human chimeric antibodies or CDR-grafted antibodies in order to minimize the potential for an

25 immune response by the patient to antibodies raised in mice. Other components of anti-EPH antibody compositions will be similar to those described for soluble receptor.

The amount of soluble Eph-like receptors or

30 anti-Eph antibody in a pharmaceutical composition will depend upon the nature and severity of the condition being treated. Said amount may be determined for a given patient by one skilled in the art. It is contemplated that the pharmaceutical compositions of the

35 present invention will contain about 0.01  $\mu$ g to about

- 14 -

100 mg of soluble receptor or anti-Eph antibody per kg body weight.

A method for modulating the activation of an EPH-like receptor PTK is also provided by the invention. In practicing this method, a therapeutically effective amount of a soluble EPH-like receptor or an anti-EPH antibody is administered. The term "therapeutically effective amount" is that amount which effects an increase or decrease in the activation of an EPH-like receptor and will range from about 0.01  $\mu$ g to about 100 mg of soluble receptor or anti-EPH antibody per kg body weight. In general, therapy will be appropriate for a patient having a condition treatable by soluble receptor or anti-EPH antibody and it is contemplated that such a condition will in part be related to the state of proliferation and/or differentiation of receptor-bearing cells. Based upon the tissue distribution of HEK receptors shown in Table 4, treatment with the pharmaceutical compositions of the invention may be particularly indicated for disorders involving brain, heart, muscle, lung, or pancreas. However, some HEK receptors are displayed on a wide variety of tissues, so it is understood that the effects of modulating receptor activation may not be limited to those tissues described herein.

The following examples are offered to more fully illustrate the invention, but are not to be construed as limiting the scope thereof. Recombinant DNA methods used in the following examples are generally as described in Sambrook et al. Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, 2nd ed. (1989)



- 15 -

## EXAMPLE 1

Cloning and Sequencing of HEK Receptor cDNA

We have isolated clones for five members of the EPH sub-family of receptor PTKs from a human fetal brain cDNA library. Oligonucleotides were designed based on conserved amino acid sequences within the kinase domain. Primer I was based on the amino acid sequence Trp-Thr-Ala-Pro-Glu-Ala-Ile (SEQ ID NO: 1), which is well-conserved among PTKs of many families. Primer II was based on the sequence Val-Cys-Lys-Val-Ser-Asp-Phe-Gly (SEQ ID NO: 2), which is invariant among EPH sub-family members but, except for the sequence Asp-Phe-Gly, is rarely found in other PTKs. Fully degenerate oligonucleotides corresponding to reverse translations of these protein sequences were synthesized and utilized as primers in a polymerase chain reaction (PCR) with disrupted phage from a human fetal brain cDNA library as the template. The products of this PCR reaction were cloned into the plasmid vector pUC19 and the nucleotide sequence of the inserts was determined. Of the 35 PCR inserts sequenced, 27 were recognizable as portions of PTK genes. Their correspondence to previously published sequences is summarized in Table 1.

- 16 -

TABLE 1

Receptor	PCR Products	Number of Clones
Elk	VCKVSDFGLSRYLQDDTSDPTYTSSLGKIPVRWTAPEAI (SEQ ID NO: 3)	2
HEK4, HEK7	VCKVSDFGLSRVLEDDPEAAAYTT RGGKIPIRWTAPEAI (SEQ ID NO: 4)	5*
HEK5	VCKVSDFGLSRFELEDPTSDPTYTSSALGGKIPIRWTAPEAI (SEQ ID NO: 5)	8
HEK8	VCKVSDFGMSRVLEDDPEAAAYTT RGGKIPIRWTAPEAI (SEQ ID NO: 6)	4
HEK11	VCKVSDFGLSRVIEDDPEAAVYTTT GGGKIPVRWTAPEAI (SEQ ID NO: 7)	1
SRC	VCKVSDFGGLAR LIEDNEYTARQ GAKFPIKWTAPEAI (SEQ ID NO: 8)	6*
PDGF- $\beta$	VCKVSDFGGLARDIMRDSNYISK GSTFLPLKWTAPEAI (SEQ ID NO: 9)	1

An asterisk indicates that different nucleic acid sequences encoded the amino acid sequence shown.

- 17 -

Six PCR inserts predict amino acid sequences which are identical to a portion of SRC, although they comprise two distinct nucleotide sequences. One insert appears to code for the human platelet derived growth factor (PDGF)- $\beta$  receptor. The remaining 18 PCR inserts consist of 6 distinct nucleotide sequences, all of which appear to be fragments of EPH sub-family members. One of the sequence predicts an amino acid sequence identical to the corresponding region of rat Elk (Lhotak et al., 1991)) and is likely to represent its human homolog. Two inserts predict amino acid sequences which match the translation of the PCR fragment tyro-4 (Lai and Lemke, 1991)) but are clearly distinct at the nucleotide level while two others correspond to tyro-1 and tyro-5. The sixth PCR insert has a previously unreported EPH-related sequence. Since five of the clones contained portions of potential EPH sub-family members for which full-length sequences had not been reported, each was radiolabeled and used as a probe to screen a human fetal brain cDNA library. Several clones corresponding to each of the five probes were isolated. For each of the five receptors, the nucleotide sequence of the clone containing the largest portion of the predicted coding region was determined.

25

A single cDNA clone containing the complete coding region was isolated only for HEK4. The portions of HEK5, HEK7, HEK10 and HEK11 coding for the amino terminus of these receptors were not found in any of the clones. In order to obtain the complete coding sequence, the Rapid Amplification of cDNA Ends (RACE) technique was employed. In some cases, more than one round of RACE was necessary to obtain the missing portion of the coding region. Using this strategy, complete coding sequences were obtained for all clones except HEK7 which lacked the complete leader sequence.

35

- 18 -

The DNA sequences of HEK5, HEK7, HEK8 and HEK11 are shown in Figures 1-4, respectively, and in SEQ ID NO: 10 (HEK5), SEQ ID NO: 12 (HEK7), SEQ ID NO: 14 (HEK 8) and SEQ ID NO: 16 (HEK11). The amino acid sequences are  
5 shown in SEQ ID NO: 11 (HEK5), SEQ ID NO: 13 (HEK7), SEQ ID NO: 15 (HEK8) and SEQ ID NO: 17 (HEK 11).

## EXAMPLE 2

### 10 Analysis of HEK Receptor Sequences

HEK5, HEK7, HEK8 and HEK11 represent novel human EPH sub-family members, although homologs for all except HEK11 have been isolated from other species. We refer to human EPH receptor sub-family members as HEKs  
15 (human EPH-like kinases) following the nomenclature of Wicks et al., 1992). We have chosen names and numbers for these receptors to correspond with previously discovered members of the family in chicken (Ceks) and in mouse (Mek) (Sajjadi et al. 1991; Sajjadi and  
20 Pasquale, 1993; Pasquale, 1991). Extending the convention of designating the species of origin by the first letter, we refer to the rat homologs of the HEK receptors as Reks (rat EPH-like kinases).

25 HEK4 is the human homolog of the chicken receptor Cek4 (91% amino acid identity in the catalytic domain) and the mouse receptor Mek4 (96% amino acid identity in the catalytic domain). The amino acid sequence of HEK5 is very closely related (96% amino acid  
30 identity in the catalytic domain) to the chicken receptor Cek5 (Pasquale et al. J. Neuroscience 12, 3956-3967 (1992); Pasquale, 1991). HEK7 is probably the human homolog of the recently reported Cek7 (Sajjadi and Pasquale, 1993). HEK8 is likewise very closely related  
35 to Sek (Gilardi-Hebenstreit et al., 1992)) and Cek8 (95% amino acid identity in the catalytic domain) (Sajjadi

- 19 -

and Pasquale, 1993)). The human homologs for Cek6 and Cek9 have yet to be reported, while the human homolog of Cek10 has just recently been published. One of our human receptors has no close relatives in other species and apparently represents a novel member of the EPH sub-family. We have designated this receptor HEK11, assuming that human homologs for Cek 9 and 10 will be named HEK9 and HEK10, respectively. A summary of known EPH sub-family members is shown in Table 2.

10

TABLE 2

EPH receptor sub-family members

15	<u>Human</u>	<u>Non-human homologs</u>
	EPH	None identified
	ECK	None identified
	None identified#	Eek
	HEK4*	Cek4, Mek4
20	HEK5	Cek5, Nuk, ERK
	None identified#	Cek6, Elk
	HEK7	Cek7, Ehk1
	HEK8	Cek8, Sek
	None identified#	Cek9
25	HEK2	Cek10
	HEK11	None identified
	None identified	Ehk2

\*published by Wicks et.al., 1992 as HEK

30 #Using the present nomenclature, the predicted human homolog of Eek is designated HEK3. For Cek6, the predicted human homolog is designated HEK6; For Cek9, the predicted human homolog is designated HEK9.

- 20 -

The predicted amino acid sequences of the four novel receptor clones and the previously known EPH sub-family members ECK (SEQ ID NO: 18), EPH (SEQ ID NO: 19), HEK2 (SEQ ID NO: 20) and HEK4 (SEQ ID NO: 21) were aligned as shown in Fig. 5. The four clones are closely related to each other and to the known EPH sub-family members. The extracellular domain sequences of all four novel receptors contain the Ig-loop, fibronectin-type III repeats, and cysteine-rich region characteristic of EPH sub-family members. The positions of the 20 cysteine residues are conserved among all sub-family members. Also completely conserved is the portion of the catalytic domain used as the basis for the EPH sub-family specific primer (Val-Cys-Lys-Val-Ser-Asp-Phe-Gly, SEQ ID NO: 2, amino acids 757-764 in Fig. 5). Table 3 summarizes the percentage of sequence identity between pairs of human EPH sub-family members. The lower portion of the table shows percent amino acid identity in the catalytic domain while the upper half shows percent amino acid identity in the extracellular region. The amino acid sequences of the EPH-like receptors are extremely well-conserved (60-89% amino acid identity) in the catalytic region but not as highly conserved in the extracellular region (38-65% amino acid identity), as would be expected for members of the same receptor sub-family.

- 21 -

TABLE 3

Eph family amino acid sequence comparison

	extracellular domains							
	EPH	ECK	HEK4	HEK5	HEK7	HEK8	HEK2	HEK11
EPH	*	47	42	38	40	43	40	42
ECK	62	*	47	41	45	46	41	46
HEK4	62	76	*	53	65	61	51	59
HEK5	60	74	81	*	52	53	63	51
HEK7	61	76	89	83	*	62	48	61
HEK8	62	76	86	85	88	*	52	57
HEK2	61	74	81	89	82	83	*	48
HEK11	60	74	83	83	85	85	80	*

5 Catalytic domains

Numbers shown are percent identity

10 Pairwise comparisons of amino acid sequences  
 can be used to construct phylogenetic trees depicting  
 the evolutionary relatedness of a family of molecules.  
 Figure 6 is such a tree, which summarizes the  
 relationships among the EPH sub-family members. Only  
 15 one family member is shown from each group of cross-  
 species homologs and the human representative was used  
 whenever possible (refer to Table 2 for a summary of  
 cross-species homologs). The branch lengths represent  
 the degree of divergence between members. It has been  
 20 shown previously that the EPH sub-family lies on a  
 branch evolutionarily closer to the cytoplasmic PTKs  
 than to other receptor PTKs (Lindberg and Hunter, 1993).  
 Interestingly, the further one moves up the tree, the  
 more closely related the receptors become and expression  
 25 becomes more localized to the brain.

- 22 -

## EXAMPLE 3

Construction and Expression of HEK Receptor  
Extracellular Domains

5 Soluble extracellular forms of HEK receptor  
proteins were constructed by deletion of DNA sequences  
encoding transmembrane and cytoplasmic domains of the  
receptors and introduction of a translation stop codon  
at the 3' end of the extracellular domain. A construct  
10 of the HEK5 extracellular domain had a stop codon  
introduced after lysine at position 524 as shown in  
Figure 1; the HEK7 extracellular domain was constructed  
with a stop codon after glutamine at position 547 as  
shown in Figure 2; the HEK 8 extracellular domain was  
15 constructed with a stop codon after threonine at  
position 547 as shown in Figure 3.

HEK extracellular domain was amplified from a  
human fetal brain cDNA library by PCR using primers 5'  
and 3' to the extracellular domain coding region.

20 For HEK5, the primers

5' CTGCTCGCCGCGTGAAGAAACG (SEQ ID NO: 22) and;  
5' GCGTCTAGATTATCACTTCTCCTGGATGCTTGTCTGGTA (SEQ ID  
NO: 23)

25 were used to amplify the extracellular domain and to  
provide a restriction site for cloning into plasmid  
pDSR $\alpha$ . In addition, the following primers were used to  
provide a translational start site, the elk receptor  
30 signal peptide for expression; and a restriction site  
for cloning into pDSR $\alpha$ :



- 23 -

5' GCGGTCGACGCCGCCGCCATGGCCCTGGATTGCCTGCTGCTGTTTCCTCCTG  
(SEQ ID NO: 24) and;  
5' CGTTTCTTCCACGGCGGCGAGCAGAGATGCCAGGAGGAACAGCAGCAGGCA  
5 ATC (SEQ ID NO: 25)

The resulting construct resulted in fusion of  
DNA encoding the elk signal sequence Met-Ala-Leu-Asp-  
Cys-Leu-Leu-Leu-Phe-Leu-Leu-Ala-Ser (SEQ ID NO: 26) to  
10 the first codon of the HEK5 receptor.

The resulting HEK5 extracellular domain was  
cloned into pDSR $\alpha$  after digestion with SalI and XbaI and  
transfected into CHO cells for expression.

HEK8 extracellular domain was amplified from a  
15 human fetal brain cDNA library by PCR using primers 5'  
and 3' to the extracellular domain coding region. For  
HEK8, the primers

5' GAATTCGTCGACCCGCGGAACCATGGCTGGGAT and  
20 5' GAATTCTCTAGATTATCATGTGGAGTTAGCCCCATCTC

were used to amplify the extracellular domain and to  
provide restriction sites for cloning into plasmid  
pDSR $\alpha$ .

25 The resulting HEK8 extracellular domain was  
cloned into pDSR $\alpha$  after digestion with SalI and XbaI and  
transferred CHO cells for expression.

HEK7 extracellular domain was amplified from a  
human fetal brain cDNA library by PCR using primers 5'  
30 and 3' to the extracellular domain coding region. For  
HEK7, the primers

5'TTCGCCCTATTTTCGTGTCTCTTCGGGATTGCGACGCTCTCCGGACCCTCCTG  
GCCAGC and  
35 5' GAATTCTCTAGATTATCACTGGCTTTGATCGCTGGAT

- 24 -

were used to amplify the extracellular domain. In addition, the following primers were used to provide a translational start site, the HEK8 receptor signal peptide sequence, and restriction site for cloning into plasmid pDSR $\alpha$ .

5' GAATTCGTCGACCCGGCGAACCATGGCTGGGATTTTCTATTTGCCCTATTTTCGT  
GTCT  
10 5' GAATTCTCTAGATTATCACTGGCTTTGATCGCTGGAT

The resulting construct resulted in fusion of DNA incoding HEK8 signal sequence Met-Ala-Gly-Ile-Phe-Tyr-Phe-Ala-Leu-Phe-Ser-Cys-Leu-Phe-Gly-Ile-Cys-Asp to the first codon of the HEK7 receptor.

The resulting HEK7 extracellular domain was cloned into pDSR $\alpha$  after digestion with SalI and XbaI and transfected into CHO cells for expression.

#### 20 EXAMPLE 4

##### Antibodies to HEK Receptors

Antibodies to HEK receptor proteins were generated which recognize the extracellular domain by using bacterial fusion proteins as the antigen. Antibodies were also generated which recognize the cytoplasmic domain by using synthetic peptides as the antigen.

The methodology employed has been previously described (Harlow and Lane, In Antibodies: A Laboratory Manual, 1988). For the extracellular domain antibodies, cDNAs were inserted into the pATH vector (see Table 4 for the regions of each receptor encoded by this construct). These constructs were expressed in bacteria and the resultant TrpE-fusion proteins were purified by SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. For the

- 25 -

cytoplasmic domain anti-peptide antibodies, peptides were synthesized (see Table 4 for the sequences) and covalently coupled to keyhole limpet hemocyanin. The fusion proteins and coupled peptides were used as antigens in rabbits and antisera were generated and characterized as described (Harlow and Lane, 1988). Anti-peptide antibodies were affinity purified by using a SulfoLink kit (Pierce, Rockford IL).

TABLE 4

## HEK Receptor Antigens

Receptor	Peptide Sequences	Amino Acids in Fusion Protein
HEK4	CLETQSKNGPVPV	22-159
HEK5	CRAQMNQIQSVEV	31-168
HEK7	CMKVQLVNGMVPL	335-545
HEK8	CMRTQMQQMHGRMPV	27-188
HEK11	CQMLHLHGTGIQV	187-503

## EXAMPLE 5

HEK/TrkB Chimeric Receptors

1. Generation of pSJA1 encoding rat trkB cytoplasmic domain.

All of the chimeric receptors are composed of the extracellular domain and the transmembrane region of one of the HEK receptors and the intracellular portion of rat trkB. To simplify each individual construction, an intermediate or parental plasmid, called RtrkB/AflIII (or pSJA1), was generated. First, without altering the coded peptide sequence, an AflIII site (CTTAAG) was introduced into position 2021 (cytosine at position 2021

- 26 -

(C2021) to guanine at position 2026 (G2026, CTCAAG) of the rat trkB cDNA (Middlemas, et al., Mol. Cell. Biol. 11, 143-153 (1991)) by PCR aided mutagenesis. Briefly, PCR primers were synthesized based on the rat trkB cDNA sequence. Primer I encompassed C2003 to G2034 of the cDNA. This primer contained two mutations, a cytosine to thymine(T) substitution at position 2023 (C2023T) and an insertion of an adenine(A) in between T2013 and G2014. These mutations created the AflII site at position C2021 and an additional XhoI site flanking the AflII site. Primer II was in the reverse direction encompassing T2141 to A2165 of the cDNA which bore an ApaI site. The PCR fragment produced with these primers and the rat trkB cDNA template was digested with XhoI and ApaI enzymes and sub cloned into the XhoI and ApaI sites of an expression vector, pCDNA3 (InVitroGen), to generate pSJA1-b. Following, pSJA1-b was linearized with ApaI and ligated with a BanII digested rat trkB cDNA fragment (G2151 to G4697) to reconstitute a larger fragment (C2021 to G4697) including the coding sequence of the whole intracellular domain of the rat trkB protein (L442 to G790) and 1571 residues (A3131 to G4697) of the 1627 nucleotide 3'-end non-coding region of the cDNA.

## 2. Generation of HEK8/rat trkB (pSJA5) chimera.

HEK8/rat trkB chimera was generated with a similar strategy as mentioned above. A SalI/BsaI cDNA fragment was first isolated from plasmid TK10/FL13. This fragment included the nucleotide sequence from the beginning to T1689 of the HEK8 cDNA (Figure 3). Then, a pair of oligonucleotides was synthesized based on the HEK8 cDNA sequence. The sequence of the first oligonucleotide was the same as G1690 to C1740 of the Hek8' cDNA, with an additional C residue added to its 3'-end. The second oligonucleotide was in the reverse

- 27 -

orientation of the HEK8 cDNA. It contained C1694 to C1740 of the HEK8 cDNA sequence and an additional five residue motif, TTAAG, at its 5'-end. These two oligonucleotides were kinased and annealed with equal molar ratio, to create a double strand DNA fragment with the sequence of G1690 to C1740 of the HEK8 cDNA and with the BsaI and the AflIII cohesive ends at its 5' and 3' ends, respectively. This fragment was ligated together with the SalI/BsaI cDNA fragment into XhoI/AflIII linearized pSJA1 to generate the HEK8/RtrkB (pSJA5) chimerical construct.

### 3. Generation of HEK11/rat trkB (pSJA6) chimera.

To generate the HEK11/rat trkB chimera, a SalI/AccI fragment covering the sequence of nucleotide C1 to T1674 of the HEK11 cDNA (Figure 4) was first isolated from plasmid TK19T3. Then, a pair of oligonucleotides was synthesized based on the HEK11 cDNA sequence. The first oligonucleotide had the same sequence as from nucleotide A1666 to T1691 of the HEK11 cDNA, which contained the AccI site. The second oligonucleotide was in the reverse orientation of the HEK11 cDNA. It encompassed G1895 to T1919 of the HEK11 cDNA sequence. An additional ten residue motif, CCGCTTAAG, was added to the 5'-end of this oligonucleotide to introduce an AflIII site, which would be used to link the external domain and the transmembrane region of the HEK11 receptor to the intracellular domain of the rat trkB cDNA cloned in pSJA1 in the same reading frame. PCR was performed with these oligonucleotides as primers and the HEK11 cDNA as template. The PCR fragment was digested with AccI and AflIII enzymes and ligated with the SalI/AccI cDNA fragment and the XhoI/AflIII linearized pSJA1 to generate the HEK11/rat trkB (pSJA6) chimerical construct.

- 28 -

## EXAMPLE 6

Tissue Distribution of HEK Receptors

5           The distribution of mRNA expression for HEK4, HEK5, HEK7, HEK8 and HEK11 receptors in human and rat tissues was examined by Northern blot hybridization.

          Rat total RNA was prepared from tissues using the method of Chomczynski and Sacchi (Anal. Biochem 162, 10 156-159 (1987)). The RNA was separated by formaldehyde-agarose electrophoresis and transferred to Hybond-N membranes (Amersham, Arlington Heights, IL) using 20X SSC (Maniatis et al. 1982). The membrane was dried at 80°C in vacuo for 30 minutes, then crosslinked for 3 15 minutes on a UV transilluminator (Fotodyne, New Berlin, WI). The membrane was prehybridized for 2 hours at 42°C in 50% formamide, 5X SSPE, 5X Denhardt's, 0.2% SDS, and 100 µg/ml denatured herring sperm DNA (Maniatis et al. 1982). Northern blots of human tissue were purchased 20 from Clontech (Palo Alto, CA). Probes were prepared by labeling the fragment of cDNA which encoded the extracellular domain of the receptor with <sup>32</sup>P-dCTP using a hexanucleotide random priming kit (Boehringer Mannheim, Indianapolis, IN) to a specific activity of at 25 least 1x10<sup>9</sup> cpm/ug. The probe was hybridized to the membrane at a concentration of 1-5 ng/ml at 42°C for 24 to 36 hours in a buffer similar to the prehybridization buffer except that 1X Denhardt's was used. After hybridization, the membranes were washed 2 times for 5 30 minutes each in 2X SSC, 0.1% SDS at room temperature followed by two 15 minute washes in 0.5X SSC, 0.1% SDS at 55°C. Blots were exposed for 1-2 weeks using Kodak XAR film (Kodak, Rochester, NY) with a Dupont Lightning Plus intensifying screen. The results are shown in 35 Figures 7-11.

- 29 -

Homologs for HEK4 have been previously identified from mouse, chicken, and rat. In the adult mouse, expression is detected primarily in the brain and testis (Sajjadi et al. 1991). A slightly different pattern was found in adult chicken tissues, with the main sources of expression being the brain, liver, and kidney. Lower levels of expression were detectable in the lung and heart (Marcelle & Eichmann, Oncogene 7, 2479-2487 (1992)). A fragment of the *Rek4* gene (tyro-4) has been isolated and used to look at tissue expression in the adult rat (Sajjadi et al. 1991). The brain was the only tissue that expressed *Rek4* mRNA. However, RNA from lung or testis were not examined. Previous studies on *HEK4* only looked at the expression of the mRNA in cell lines, where it was found in one pre-B cell line and two T-cell lines (Wicks et al. 1992). The significance of this with regard to in vivo expression remains to be determined. In this study we have looked at the *HEK4* expression in human tissues, and also the expression of *Rek4* in rat tissues. The *HEK4* mRNA corresponds to a single transcript with a size of about 7 kb (Fig 7A). *HEK4* mRNA was most abundantly expressed in placenta, with lower levels present in heart, brain, lung, and liver. On prolonged exposures, trace amounts of mRNA were detectable in kidney and pancreas. Expression in the rat was more similar to that detected in the mouse and chicken. *Rek4* was expressed at the lowest levels of any of the family members characterized herein. A transcript of about 7 kb was detectable in rat lung, with a lower amount detectable in brain (Fig. 7B). Also, a 4 kb transcript was expressed in rat testis. Because the transcripts were barely detectable using total RNA, some of the other rat tissues may contain amounts of *Rek4* below the level of detection.

- 30 -

The expression of HEK5 in adult tissues has been previously studied in chicken and rat. Studies in the chicken have identified the Cek5 protein in the brain and liver, with a smaller protein detected in the intestine. In the rat, the tyro-5 fragment detected mRNA expression only in the adult brain, though intestine was not examined (Lai and Lemke, 1991). Our results show that HEK5 mRNA was expressed at much higher levels than HEK4 and was found as transcripts of several sizes. The most abundant mRNAs were of approximately 4.0 and 4.4 kb, with lesser amounts of higher molecular weight transcripts of 9.5 kb and longer (Fig. 8A). The HEK5 mRNA was most abundantly expressed in placenta, but was also highly expressed in brain, pancreas, kidney, muscle, and lung. Longer exposures of the blots revealed the presence of transcripts in heart and liver as well. The rat homolog of HEK5 (Rek5) showed a somewhat similar pattern of expression. Rek5 was most abundant in intestine, followed by brain, kidney, lung, thymus, stomach, and ovary (Fig. 8B). Expression was not detectable in testis, muscle, heart, or liver. During our analysis of this family, we concluded that the rat Erk fragment (Chan & Watt, 1991) likely encodes a portion of the Rek5 receptor. Erk expression was examined in several rat tissues and found only in the lung. The reason for the discrepancy between that report and what we and others (Lai & Lemke, 1991) have found is unclear.

Homologs for HEK8 have been identified from chicken, mouse, and rat. In the adult chicken, a single Cek8 transcript was found to be expressed at high levels in the brain, with expression also detected in the kidney, lung, muscle, and thymus. The expression of the mouse homolog of HEK8, Sek, has been detected as a single transcript with abundant expression in the adult



- 31 -

brain and lower expression in the heart, lung and kidney. A fragment of *Rek8* (tyro-1) was used to look at expression in rat tissues, with expression found only in the brain (Lai & Lemke, 1991). We found that *HEK8* mRNA  
5 was expressed at levels comparable to that of *HEK5*. Multiple transcripts were also observed, the most abundant at 7 kb and 5 kb. The highest level of mRNA expression was seen in the brain, although substantial levels were detected in other tissues including heart,  
10 lung, muscle, kidney, placenta, and pancreas. Expression in liver was much lower than in the other tissues. The only difference in expression patterns between human and mouse was expression in human muscle, also seen for *Cek8* in chicken. Among the rat tissues,  
15 *Rek8* was most highly expressed in the brain, followed by the lung, heart, and testis (Fig. 10B). In contrast to *HEK8*, expression of *Rek8* appeared to be lower in muscle and kidney, two tissues where *HEK8* was readily detectable. In addition, *Rek8* was not expressed as a  
20 5.0 kb transcript, as it was not visible even on prolonged exposures.

During the analysis of this family, we deduced that *HEK7* is the human homolog of *Cek7*. The only  
25 expression seen in adult chicken was an 8.5 kb transcript found in the brain (Sajjadi & Pasquale, 1993). Of the five EPH sub-family members described here, *HEK7* was the most restricted in its expression pattern. Analysis of human mRNA revealed significant  
30 expression only in the brain, with a much lower level detectable in the placenta (Fig. 9A). Prolonged exposures did not reveal expression in any other tissue examined. Two prominent transcripts were found in brain, the most highly expressed with a size of 6 kb and  
35 the other with a length of 9 kb. In the placenta, however, only the 9 kb transcript was detected. *Rek7*

- 32 -

mRNA was expressed in a pattern similar to *HEK7*. The highest level of expression was found in brain, with a much lower level in ovary (Fig. 9B). The transcripts were of similar size as for *HEK7*, with the 6 kb  
5 transcript detected only in brain.

*HEK11* was expressed as several transcripts, with major mRNAs of length 7.5, 6.0 and 3.0 kb and minor transcripts of 4.4 and 2.4 kb (Fig. 11A). All five  
10 mRNAs were expressed at the highest levels in brain, followed by heart. Placenta, lung and kidney had significant amounts of four of the five transcripts, with lower expression seen in muscle. Pancreas had barely detectable amounts of *HEK11* mRNA, while liver had  
15 no detectable *HEK11* transcript. *Rek11* had a similar pattern of expression, with four transcripts (10, 7.5, 3.5 and 3.0 kb) detected in brain (Fig. 11B).

The relative level of mRNA expression for each  
20 of the five receptors in all tissues studied is summarized in Table 5.

- 33 -

TABLE 5

## Tissue Distribution of HEK Receptors

Human	HEK4	HEK5	HEK7	HEK8	HEK11
Brain	++	++	++	+++	++
Heart	+	+	bd	++	+
Kidney	+	+	bd	+	+
Liver	+	+	bd	+	bd
Lung	+	+	bd	++	+
Muscle	+	+	bd	++	+
Pancreas	+	++	bd	+	bd
Placenta	+++	+++	bd	++	+

5

Rat	HEK4	HEK5	HEK7	HEK8	HEK11
Brain	+	++	+++	+++	++
Heart	bd	bd	bd	+	bd
Intestine	bd	+++	bd	bd	bd
Kidney	bd	++	bd	bd	bd
Liver	bd	bd	bd	bd	bd
Lung	+	+	bd	++	bd
Muscle	bd	bd	bd	bd	bd
Ovary	bd	+	+	bd	bd
Stomach	bd	+	bd	bd	bd
Testis	+	bd	bd	+	bd
Thymus	bd	+	bd	bd	bd

bd= below detection

- 34 -

The transcripts for *HEKs* 4,5,8, and 11 were rather widely distributed in human tissue while *HEK7* was specific for brain. Expression patterns between rat and human tissue were roughly comparable given that the rat blots were less sensitive due to the use of total RNA rather than polyA<sup>+</sup>. As was found for the *Cek* mRNAs by Sajjadi and Pasquale (Sajjadi & Pasquale, 1993), often there were several different size transcripts detected for a single receptor. The size distribution of the transcripts appears to be both tissue and species specific. Previous work has shown that the smaller transcript of *Mek4* encodes a potentially secreted receptor (Sajjadi et al. 1991).

The following sections describe Materials and Methods used to carry out experiments described in Example 1.

#### Isolation, cloning and sequencing of HEK receptor cDNAs

Fragments containing a portion of the catalytic domain of EPH sub-family receptors were generated using a polymerase chain reaction (PCR) with disrupted phage from a human fetal brain cDNA library as a template. A 10 $\mu$ l aliquot of the cDNA library (Stratagene, La Jolla, CA) was treated at 70°C for 5 minutes to disrupt the phage particles, then cooled on wet ice. The disrupted phage were added to 10 $\mu$ l of 10X *Taq* polymerase buffer, 8 $\mu$ l of 2mM each dNTP, 100 picomoles of each primer, and 1.5  $\mu$ l of *Taq* polymerase (Promega, Madison, WI) in a total volume of 100 $\mu$ l. The reaction was run for 35 cycles, each consisting of 1 minute at 96°C, 1 minute at 50°C, and 2 minutes at 72°C. A 5 minute, 72°C incubation was added at the end to ensure complete extension. The primers used were degenerate mixtures of oligonucleotides based on amino

- 35 -

acid sequences which are highly conserved among EPH sub-family members.

5'AGGGAATTCCAYCGNGAYYTNGCNGC' (SEQ ID NO: 27);

5 5'AGGGGATCCRWARSWCCANACRTC' (SEQ ID NO: 28).

The products of the PCR reaction were digested with EcoRI and BamHI and cloned into M13mp19 (Messing, Methods Enzymol. (1983)) for sequence analysis. The  
10 five clones which were identified as fragments of EPH receptor sub-family members were labeled with <sup>32</sup>P-dCTP by random priming and each was used to screen Genescreen nitrocellulose filters (NEN, Boston, MA) containing  
15 plaques from the human fetal brain cDNA library. Phage stocks prepared from positively screening plaques were plated and rescreened with the same probe in order to obtain single clones. cDNA inserts were transferred into pBluescript using the in vivo excision protocol  
20 supplied with the cDNA library (Stratagene, La Jolla, CA). Nucleotide sequences were determined using Taq DyeDeoxy Terminator Cycle Sequencing kits and an Applied Biosystems 373A automated DNA sequencer (Applied Biosystems, Foster City, CA).

25 5' Race

The 5' ends of the cDNAs were isolated using a 5' RACE kit (GIBCO/BRL, Gaithersburg, MD) following the manufacturer's instructions. Excess primers were removed after first strand cDNA synthesis using  
30 ultrafree-MC cellulose filters (30,000 molecular weight cutoff, Millipore, Bedford, MA). Amplified PCR products were digested with the appropriate restriction enzymes, separated by agarose gel electrophoresis, and purified using a GeneClean kit (Bio101, La Jolla, CA). The  
35 purified PCR product was ligated into the plasmid vector pUC19 (Yanisch-Perron et al. Gene 33, 103-119 (1985))

- 36 -

which had been digested with appropriate restriction enzymes and the ligation mixture was introduced into host bacteria by electroporation. Plasmid DNA was prepared from the resulting colonies. Those clones with  
5 the largest inserts were selected for DNA sequencing.

While the present invention has been described  
10 in terms of preferred embodiments, it is understood that variations and modifications will occur to those skilled in the art. Therefore, it is intended that the appended claims cover all such equivalent variations which come within the scope of the invention as claimed.

15

- 37 -

## SEQUENCE LISTING

## (1) GENERAL INFORMATION:

- (i) APPLICANT: Amgen Inc.
- (ii) TITLE OF INVENTION: EPH-Like Receptor Protein Tyrosine Kinases
- (iii) NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 28
- (iv) CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
  - (A) ADDRESSEE: Amgen Patent Operations/RBW
  - (B) STREET: 1840 Dehavilland Drive
  - (C) CITY: Thousand Oaks
  - (D) STATE: California
  - (E) COUNTRY: USA
  - (F) ZIP: 91320
- (v) COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
  - (A) MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
  - (B) COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
  - (C) OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
  - (D) SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
- (vi) CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
  - (A) APPLICATION NUMBER:
  - (B) FILING DATE:
  - (C) CLASSIFICATION:
- (viii) ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
  - (A) NAME: Winter, Robert B.
  - (C) REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: A-287

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:1:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 7 amino acids
  - (B) TYPE: amino acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:1:

Trp Thr Ala Pro Glu Ala Ile  
1 5

- 38 -

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:2:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
(A) LENGTH: 8 amino acids  
(B) TYPE: amino acid  
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single  
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:2:

Val Cys Lys Val Ser Asp Phe Gly  
1 5

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:3:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
(A) LENGTH: 40 amino acids  
(B) TYPE: amino acid  
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single  
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:3:

Val Cys Lys Val Ser Asp Phe Gly Leu Ser Arg Tyr Leu Gln Asp Asp  
1 5 10 15  
Thr Ser Asp Pro Thr Tyr Thr Ser Ser Leu Gly Gly Lys Ile Pro Val  
20 25 30  
Arg Trp Thr Ala Pro Glu Ala Ile  
35 40

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:4:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
(A) LENGTH: 38 amino acids  
(B) TYPE: amino acid  
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single  
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:4:

Val Cys Lys Val Ser Asp Phe Gly Leu Ser Arg Val Leu Glu Asp Asp  
1 5 10 15



- 39 -

Pro Glu Ala Ala Tyr Thr Thr Arg Gly Gly Lys Ile Pro Ile Arg Trp  
                   20                  25                  30  
 Thr Ala Pro Glu Ala Ile  
                   35

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:5:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
 (A) LENGTH: 40 amino acids  
 (B) TYPE: amino acid  
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:5:

Val Cys Lys Val Ser Asp Phe Gly Leu Ser Arg Phe Leu Glu Asp Asp  
 1                  5                  10                  15  
 Thr Ser Asp Pro Thr Tyr Thr Ser Ala Leu Gly Gly Lys Ile Pro Ile  
                   20                  25                  30  
 Arg Trp Thr Ala Pro Glu Ala Ile  
                   35                  40

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:6:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
 (A) LENGTH: 38 amino acids  
 (B) TYPE: amino acid  
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:6:

Val Cys Lys Val Ser Asp Phe Gly Met Ser Arg Val Leu Glu Asp Asp  
 1                  5                  10                  15  
 Pro Glu Ala Ala Tyr Thr Thr Arg Gly Gly Lys Ile Pro Ile Arg Trp  
                   20                  25                  30  
 Thr Ala Pro Glu Ala Ile  
                   35

- 40 -

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:7:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
(A) LENGTH: 38 amino acids  
(B) TYPE: amino acid  
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single  
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:7:

Val Cys Lys Val Ser Asp Phe Gly Leu Ser Arg Val Ile Glu Asp Asp  
1                      5                      10                      15  
Pro Glu Ala Val Tyr Thr Thr Thr Gly Gly Lys Ile Pro Val Arg Trp  
                    20                      25                      30  
Thr Ala Pro Glu Ala Ile  
                    35

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:8:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
(A) LENGTH: 36 amino acids  
(B) TYPE: amino acid  
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single  
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:8:

Val Cys Lys Val Ser Asp Phe Gly Leu Ala Arg Leu Ile Glu Asp Asn  
1                      5                      10                      15  
Glu Tyr Thr Ala Arg Gln Gly Ala Lys Phe Pro Ile Lys Trp Thr Ala  
                    20                      25                      30  
Pro Glu Ala Ile  
                    35

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:9:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
(A) LENGTH: 37 amino acids  
(B) TYPE: amino acid  
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single  
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

- 41 -

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:9:

Val Cys Lys Val Ser Asp Phe Gly Leu Ala Arg Asp Ile Met Arg Asp  
 1 5 10 15  
 Ser Asn Tyr Ile Ser Lys Gly Ser Thr Phe Leu Pro Leu Lys Trp Thr  
 20 25 30  
 Ala Pro Glu Ala Ile  
 35

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:10:

## (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 2962 base pairs  
 (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

## (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

## (ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: CDS  
 (B) LOCATION: 1..2913

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:10:

CTG CTC GCC GCC GTG GAA GAA ACG CTA ATG GAC TCC ACT ACA GCG ACT	48
Leu Leu Ala Ala Val Glu Glu Thr Leu Met Asp Ser Thr Thr Ala Thr	
1 5 10 15	
GCT GAG CTG GGC TGG ATG GTG CAT CCT CCA TCA GGG TGG GAA GAG GTG	96
Ala Glu Leu Gly Trp Met Val His Pro Pro Ser Gly Trp Glu Glu Val	
20 25 30	
AGT GGC TAC GAT GAG AAC ATG AAC ACG ATC CGC ACG TAC CAG GTG TGC	144
Ser Gly Tyr Asp Glu Asn Met Asn Thr Ile Arg Thr Tyr Gln Val Cys	
35 40 45	
AAC GTG TTT GAG TCA AGC CAG AAC AAC TGG CTA CGG ACC AAG TTT ATC	192
Asn Val Phe Glu Ser Ser Gln Asn Asn Trp Leu Arg Thr Lys Phe Ile	
50 55 60	
CGG CGC CGT GGG GCC CAC CGC ATC CAC GTG GAG ATG AAG TTT TCG GTG	240
Arg Arg Arg Gly Ala His Arg Ile His Val Glu Met Lys Phe Ser Val	
65 70 75 80	
CGT GAC TGC AGC AGC ATC CCC AGC GTG CCT GGC TCC TGC AAG GAG ACC	288
Arg Asp Cys Ser Ile Pro Ser Val Pro Gly Ser Cys Lys Glu Thr	
85 90 95	
TTC AAC CTC TAT TAC TAT GAG GCT GAC TTT GAC TCG GCC ACC AAG ACC	336
Phe Asn Leu Tyr Tyr Tyr Glu Ala Asp Phe Asp Ser Ala Thr Lys Thr	
100 105 110	

- 42 -

TTC CCC AAC TGG ATG GAG AAT CCA TGG GTG AAG GTG GAT ACC ATT GCA Phe Pro Asn Trp Met Glu Asn Pro Trp Val Lys Val Asp Thr Ile Ala 115 120 125	384
GCC GAC GAG AGC TTC TCC CAG GTG GAC CTG GGT GGC CGC GTC ATG AAA Ala Asp Glu Ser Phe Ser Gln Val Asp Leu Gly Gly Arg Val Met Lys 130 135 140	432
ATC AAC ACC GAG GTG CGG AGC TTC GGA CCT GTG TCC CGC AGC GGC TTC Ile Asn Thr Glu Val Arg Ser Phe Gly Pro Val Ser Arg Ser Gly Phe 145 150 155 160	480
TAC CTG GCC TTC CAG GAC TAT GGC GGC TGC ATG TCC CTC ATC GCC GTG Tyr Leu Ala Phe Gln Asp Tyr Gly Gly Cys Met Ser Leu Ile Ala Val 165 170 175	528
CGT GTC TTC TAC CGC AAG TGC CCC CGC ATC ATC CAG AAT GGC GCC ATC Arg Val Phe Tyr Arg Lys Cys Pro Arg Ile Ile Gln Asn Gly Ala Ile 180 185 190	576
TTC CAG GAA ACC CTG TCG GGG GCT GAG AGC ACA TCG CTG GTG GCT GCC Phe Gln Glu Thr Leu Ser Gly Ala Glu Ser Thr Ser Leu Val Ala Ala 195 200 205	624
CGG GGC AGC TGC ATC GCC AAT GCG GAA GAG GTG GAT GTA CCC ATC AAG Arg Gly Ser Cys Ile Ala Asn Ala Glu Glu Val Asp Val Pro Ile Lys 210 215 220	672
CTC TAC TGT AAC GGG GAC GGC GAG TGG CTG GTG CCC ATC GGG CGC TGC Leu Tyr Cys Asn Gly Asp Gly Glu Trp Leu Val Pro Ile Gly Arg Cys 225 230 235 240	720
ATG TGC AAA GCA GGC TTC GAG GCC GTT GAG AAT GGC ACC GTC TGC CGA Met Cys Lys Ala Gly Phe Glu Ala Val Glu Asn Gly Thr Val Cys Arg 245 250 255	768
GGT TGT CCA TCT GGG ACT TTC AAG GCC AAC CAA GGG GAT GAG GCC TGT Gly Cys Pro Ser Gly Thr Phe Lys Ala Asn Gln Gly Asp Glu Ala Cys 260 265 270	816
ACC CAC TGT CCC ATC AAC AGC CGG ACC ACT TCT GAA GGG GCC ACC AAC Thr His Cys Pro Ile Asn Ser Arg Thr Thr Ser Glu Gly Ala Thr Asn 275 280 285	864
TGT GTC TGC CGC AAT GGC TAC TAC AGA GCA GAC CTG GAC CCC CTG GAC Cys Val Cys Arg Asn Gly Tyr Tyr Arg Ala Asp Leu Asp Pro Leu Asp 290 295 300	912
ATG CCC TGC ACA ACC ATC CCC TCC GCG CCC CAG GCT GTG ATT TCC AGT Met Pro Cys Thr Thr Ile Pro Ser Ala Pro Gln Ala Val Ile Ser Ser 305 310 315 320	960
GTC AAT GAG ACC TCC CTC ATG CTG GAG TGG ACC CCT CCC CGC GAC TCC Val Asn Glu Thr Ser Leu Met Leu Glu Trp Thr Pro Pro Arg Asp Ser 325 330 335	1008

- 43 -

GGA GGC CGA GAG GAC CTC GTC TAC AAC ATC ATC TGC AAG AGC TGT GGC Gly Gly Arg Glu Asp Leu Val Tyr Asn Ile Ile Cys Lys Ser Cys Gly	1056
340 345 350	
TCG GGC CGG GGT GCC TGC ACC CGC TGC GGG GAC AAT GTA CAG TAC GCA Ser Gly Arg Gly Ala Cys Thr Arg Cys Gly Asp Asn Val Gln Tyr Ala	1104
355 360 365	
CCA CGC CAG CTA GGC CTG ACC GAG CCA CGC ATT TAC ATC AGT GAC CTG Pro Arg Gln Leu Gly Leu Thr Glu Pro Arg Ile Tyr Ile Ser Asp Leu	1152
370 375 380	
CTG GCC CAC ACC CAG TAC ACC TTC GAG ATC CAG GCT GTG AAC GGC GTT Leu Ala His Thr Gln Tyr Thr Phe Glu Ile Gln Ala Val Asn Gly Val	1200
385 390 395 400	
ACT GAC CAG AGC CCC TTC TCG CCT CAG TTC GCC TCT GTG AAC ATC ACC Thr Asp Gln Ser Pro Phe Ser Pro Gln Phe Ala Ser Val Asn Ile Thr	1248
405 410 415	
ACC AAC CAG GCA GCT CCA TCG GCA GTG TCC ATC ATG CAT CAG GTG AGC Thr Asn Gln Ala Ala Pro Ser Ala Val Ser Ile Met His Gln Val Ser	1296
420 425 430	
CGC ACC GTG GAC AGC ATT ACC CTG TCG TGG TCC CAG CCG GAC CAG CCC Arg Thr Val Asp Ser Ile Thr Leu Ser Trp Ser Gln Pro Asp Gln Pro	1344
435 440 445	
AAT GGC GTG ATC CTG GAC TAT GAG CTG CAG TAC TAT GAG AAG GAG CTC Asn Gly Val Ile Leu Asp Tyr Glu Leu Gln Tyr Tyr Glu Lys Glu Leu	1392
450 455 460	
AGT GAG TAC AAC GCC ACA GCC ATA AAA AGC CCC ACC AAC ACG GTC ACG Ser Glu Tyr Asn Ala Thr Ala Ile Lys Ser Pro Thr Asn Thr Val Thr	1440
465 470 475 480	
GGC CTC AAA GCC GGC GCC ATC TAT GTC TTC CAG GTG CGG GCA CGC ACT Gly Leu Lys Ala Gly Ala Ile Tyr Val Phe Gln Val Arg Ala Arg Thr	1488
485 490 495	
GTG GCA GGC TAC GGG CGC TAC AGC GGC AAG ATG TAC TTC CAG ACC ATG Val Ala Gly Tyr Gly Arg Tyr Ser Gly Lys Met Tyr Phe Gln Thr Met	1536
500 505 510	
ACA GAA GCC GAG TAC CAG ACA AGC ATC CAG GAG AAG TTG CCA CTC ATC Thr Glu Ala Glu Tyr Gln Thr Ser Ile Gln Glu Lys Leu Pro Leu Ile	1584
515 520 525	
ATC GGC TCC TCG GCC GCT GGC CTG GTC TTC CTC ATT GCT GTG GTT GTC Ile Gly Ser Ser Ala Ala Gly Leu Val Phe Leu Ile Ala Val Val Val	1632
530 535 540	
ATC GCC ATC GTG TGT AAC AGA CGG GGG TTT GAG CGT GCT GAC TCG GAG Ile Ala Ile Val Cys Asn Arg Arg Gly Phe Glu Arg Ala Asp Ser Glu	1680
545 550 555 560	

- 44 -

TAC ACG GAC AAG CTG CAA CAC TAC ACC AGT GGC CAC ATA ACC CCA GGC Tyr Thr Asp Lys Leu Gln His Tyr Thr Ser Gly His Ile Thr Pro Gly 565 570 575	1728
ATG AAG ATC TAC ATC GAT CCT TTC ACC TAC GAG GAC CCC AAC GAG GCA Met Lys Ile Tyr Ile Asp Pro Phe Thr Tyr Glu Asp Pro Asn Glu Ala 580 585 590	1776
GTG CGG GAG TTT GCC AAG GAA ATT GAC ATC TCC TGT GTC AAA ATT GAG Val Arg Glu Phe Ala Lys Glu Ile Asp Ile Ser Cys Val Lys Ile Glu 595 600 605	1824
CAG GTG ATC GGA GCA GGG GAG TTT GGC GAG GTC TGC AGT GGC CAC CTG Gln Val Ile Gly Ala Gly Glu Phe Gly Glu Val Cys Ser Gly His Leu 610 615 620	1872
AAG CTG CCA GGC AAG AGA GAG ATC TTT GTG GCC ATC AAG ACG CTC AAG Lys Leu Pro Gly Lys Arg Glu Ile Phe Val Ala Ile Lys Thr Leu Lys 625 630 635 640	1920
TCG GGC TAC ACG GAG AAG CAG CGC CGG GAC TTC CTG AGC GAA GCC TCC Ser Gly Tyr Thr Glu Lys Gln Arg Arg Asp Phe Leu Ser Glu Ala Ser 645 650 655	1968
ATC ATG GGC CAG TTC GAC CAT CCC AAC GTC ATC CAC CTG GAG GGT GTC Ile Met Gly Gln Phe Asp His Pro Asn Val Ile His Leu Glu Gly Val 660 665 670	2016
GTG ACC AAG AGC ACA CCT GTG ATG ATC ATC ACC GAG TTC ATG GAG AAT Val Thr Lys Ser Thr Pro Val Met Ile Ile Thr Glu Phe Met Glu Asn 675 680 685	2064
GGC TCC CTG GAC TCC TTT CTC CGG CAA AAC GAT GGG CAG TTC ACA GTC Gly Ser Leu Asp Ser Phe Leu Arg Gln Asn Asp Gly Gln Phe Thr Val 690 695 700	2112
ATC CAG CTG GTG GGC ATG CTT CGG GGC ATC GCA GCT GGC ATG AAG TAC Ile Gln Leu Val Gly Met Leu Arg Gly Ile Ala Ala Gly Met Lys Tyr 705 710 715 720	2160
CTG GCA GAC ATG AAC TAT GTT CAC CGT GAC CTG GCT GCC CGC AAC ATC Leu Ala Asp Met Asn Tyr Val His Arg Asp Leu Ala Ala Arg Asn Ile 725 730 735	2208
CTC GTC AAC AGC AAC CTG GTC TGC AAG GTG TCG GAC TTT GGG CTC TCA Leu Val Asn Ser Asn Leu Val Cys Lys Val Ser Asp Phe Gly Leu Ser 740 745 750	2256
CGC TTT CTA GAG GAC GAT ACC TCA GAC CCC ACC TAC ACC AGT GCC CTG Arg Phe Leu Glu Asp Asp Thr Ser Asp Pro Thr Tyr Thr Ser Ala Leu 755 760 765	2304
GGC GGA AAG TTC CCC ATC CGC TGG ACA GCC CCG GAA GCC ATC CAG TAC Gly Gly Lys Phe Pro Ile Arg Trp Thr Ala Pro Glu Ala Ile Gln Tyr 770 775 780	2352

- 45 -

CGG AAG TTC ACC TCG GCC AGT GAT GTG TGG AGC TAC GGC ATT GTC ATG Arg Lys Phe Thr Ser Ala Ser Asp Val Trp Ser Tyr Gly Ile Val Met 785 790 795 800	2400
TGG GAG GTG ATG TCC TAT GGG GAG CGG CCC TAC TGG GAC ATG ACC AAC Trp Glu Val Met Ser Tyr Gly Glu Arg Pro Tyr Trp Asp Met Thr Asn 805 810 815	2448
CAG GAT GTA ATC AAT GCC ATT GAG CAG GAC TAT CGG CTG CCA CCG CCC Gln Asp Val Ile Asn Ala Ile Glu Gln Asp Tyr Arg Leu Pro Pro Pro 820 825 830	2496
ATG GAC TGC CCG AGC GCC CTG CAC CAA CTC ATG CTG GAC TGT TGG CAG Met Asp Cys Pro Ser Ala Leu His Gln Leu Met Leu Asp Cys Trp Gln 835 840 845	2544
AAG GAC CGC AAC CAC CGG CCC AAG TTC GGC CAA ATT GTC AAC ACG CTA Lys Asp Arg Asn His Arg Pro Lys Phe Gly Gln Ile Val Asn Thr Leu 850 855 860	2592
GAC AAG ATG ATC CGC AAT CCC AAC AGC CTC AAA GCC ATG GCG CCC CTC Asp Lys Met Ile Arg Asn Pro Asn Ser Leu Lys Ala Met Ala Pro Leu 865 870 875 880	2640
TCC TCT GGC ATC AAC CTG CCG CTG CTG GAC CGC ACG ATC CCC GAC TAC Ser Ser Gly Ile Asn Leu Pro Leu Leu Asp Arg Thr Ile Pro Asp Tyr 885 890 895	2688
ACC AGC TTT AAC ACG GTG GAC GAG TGG CTG GAG GCC ATC AAG ATG GGG Thr Ser Phe Asn Thr Val Asp Glu Trp Leu Glu Ala Ile Lys Met Gly 900 905 910	2736
CAG TAC AAG GAG AGC TTC GCC AAT GCC GGC TTC ACC TCC TTT GAC GTC Gln Tyr Lys Glu Ser Phe Ala Asn Ala Gly Phe Thr Ser Phe Asp Val 915 920 925	2784
GTG TCT CAG ATG ATG ATG GAG GAC ATT CTC CGG GTT GGG GTC ACT TTG Val Ser Gln Met Met Met Glu Asp Ile Leu Arg Val Gly Val Thr Leu 930 935 940	2832
GCT GGC CAC CAG AAA AAA ATC CTG AAC AGT ATC CAG GTG ATG CGG GCG Ala Gly His Gln Lys Lys Ile Leu Asn Ser Ile Gln Val Met Arg Ala 945 950 955 960	2880
CAG ATG AAC CAG ATT CAG TCT GTG GAG GTT TGACATTCAC CTGCCTCGGC Gln Met Asn Gln Ile Gln Ser Val Glu Val 965 970	2930
TCACCTCTTC CTCCAAGCCC CGCCCCCTCT GC	2962

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:11:

## (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 970 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

- 46 -

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:11:

```

Leu Leu Ala Ala Val Glu Glu Thr Leu Met Asp Ser Thr Thr Ala Thr
 1           5           10           15
Ala Glu Leu Gly Trp Met Val His Pro Pro Ser Gly Trp Glu Glu Val
 20           25           30
Ser Gly Tyr Asp Glu Asn Met Asn Thr Ile Arg Thr Tyr Gln Val Cys
 35           40           45
Asn Val Phe Glu Ser Ser Gln Asn Asn Trp Leu Arg Thr Lys Phe Ile
 50           55           60
Arg Arg Arg Gly Ala His Arg Ile His Val Glu Met Lys Phe Ser Val
 65           70           75           80
Arg Asp Cys Ser Ser Ile Pro Ser Val Pro Gly Ser Cys Lys Glu Thr
 85           90           95
Phe Asn Leu Tyr Tyr Tyr Glu Ala Asp Phe Asp Ser Ala Thr Lys Thr
100           105           110
Phe Pro Asn Trp Met Glu Asn Pro Trp Val Lys Val Asp Thr Ile Ala
115           120           125
Ala Asp Glu Ser Phe Ser Gln Val Asp Leu Gly Gly Arg Val Met Lys
130           135           140
Ile Asn Thr Glu Val Arg Ser Phe Gly Pro Val Ser Arg Ser Gly Phe
145           150           155           160
Tyr Leu Ala Phe Gln Asp Tyr Gly Gly Cys Met Ser Leu Ile Ala Val
165           170           175
Arg Val Phe Tyr Arg Lys Cys Pro Arg Ile Ile Gln Asn Gly Ala Ile
180           185           190
Phe Gln Glu Thr Leu Ser Gly Ala Glu Ser Thr Ser Leu Val Ala Ala
195           200           205
Arg Gly Ser Cys Ile Ala Asn Ala Glu Glu Val Asp Val Pro Ile Lys
210           215           220
Leu Tyr Cys Asn Gly Asp Gly Glu Trp Leu Val Pro Ile Gly Arg Cys
225           230           235           240
Met Cys Lys Ala Gly Phe Glu Ala Val Glu Asn Gly Thr Val Cys Arg
245           250           255
Gly Cys Pro Ser Gly Thr Phe Lys Ala Asn Gln Gly Asp Glu Ala Cys
260           265           270
Thr His Cys Pro Ile Asn Ser Arg Thr Thr Ser Glu Gly Ala Thr Asn
275           280           285

```



- 47 -

Cys Val Cys Arg Asn Gly Tyr Tyr Arg Ala Asp Leu Asp Pro Leu Asp  
 290 295 300  
 Met Pro Cys Thr Thr Ile Pro Ser Ala Pro Gln Ala Val Ile Ser Ser  
 305 310 315 320  
 Val Asn Glu Thr Ser Leu Met Leu Glu Trp Thr Pro Pro Arg Asp Ser  
 325 330 335  
 Gly Gly Arg Glu Asp Leu Val Tyr Asn Ile Ile Cys Lys Ser Cys Gly  
 340 345 350  
 Ser Gly Arg Gly Ala Cys Thr Arg Cys Gly Asp Asn Val Gln Tyr Ala  
 355 360 365  
 Pro Arg Gln Leu Gly Leu Thr Glu Pro Arg Ile Tyr Ile Ser Asp Leu  
 370 375 380  
 Leu Ala His Thr Gln Tyr Thr Phe Glu Ile Gln Ala Val Asn Gly Val  
 385 390 395 400  
 Thr Asp Gln Ser Pro Phe Ser Pro Gln Phe Ala Ser Val Asn Ile Thr  
 405 410 415  
 Thr Asn Gln Ala Ala Pro Ser Ala Val Ser Ile Met His Gln Val Ser  
 420 425 430  
 Arg Thr Val Asp Ser Ile Thr Leu Ser Trp Ser Gln Pro Asp Gln Pro  
 435 440 445  
 Asn Gly Val Ile Leu Asp Tyr Glu Leu Gln Tyr Tyr Glu Lys Glu Leu  
 450 455 460  
 Ser Glu Tyr Asn Ala Thr Ala Ile Lys Ser Pro Thr Asn Thr Val Thr  
 465 470 475 480  
 Gly Leu Lys Ala Gly Ala Ile Tyr Val Phe Gln Val Arg Ala Arg Thr  
 485 490 495  
 Val Ala Gly Tyr Gly Arg Tyr Ser Gly Lys Met Tyr Phe Gln Thr Met  
 500 505 510  
 Thr Glu Ala Glu Tyr Gln Thr Ser Ile Gln Glu Lys Leu Pro Leu Ile  
 515 520 525  
 Ile Gly Ser Ser Ala Ala Gly Leu Val Phe Leu Ile Ala Val Val Val  
 530 535 540  
 Ile Ala Ile Val Cys Asn Arg Arg Gly Phe Glu Arg Ala Asp Ser Glu  
 545 550 555 560  
 Tyr Thr Asp Lys Leu Gln His Tyr Thr Ser Gly His Ile Thr Pro Gly  
 565 570 575  
 Met Lys Ile Tyr Ile Asp Pro Phe Thr Tyr Glu Asp Pro Asn Glu Ala  
 580 585 590

- 48 -

Val Arg Glu Phe Ala Lys Glu Ile Asp Ile Ser Cys Val Lys Ile Glu  
 595 600 605  
 Gln Val Ile Gly Ala Gly Glu Phe Gly Glu Val Cys Ser Gly His Leu  
 610 615 620  
 Lys Leu Pro Gly Lys Arg Glu Ile Phe Val Ala Ile Lys Thr Leu Lys  
 625 630 635 640  
 Ser Gly Tyr Thr Glu Lys Gln Arg Arg Asp Phe Leu Ser Glu Ala Ser  
 645 650 655  
 Ile Met Gly Gln Phe Asp His Pro Asn Val Ile His Leu Glu Gly Val  
 660 665 670  
 Val Thr Lys Ser Thr Pro Val Met Ile Ile Thr Glu Phe Met Glu Asn  
 675 680 685  
 Gly Ser Leu Asp Ser Phe Leu Arg Gln Asn Asp Gly Gln Phe Thr Val  
 690 695 700  
 Ile Gln Leu Val Gly Met Leu Arg Gly Ile Ala Ala Gly Met Lys Tyr  
 705 710 715 720  
 Leu Ala Asp Met Asn Tyr Val His Arg Asp Leu Ala Ala Arg Asn Ile  
 725 730 735  
 Leu Val Asn Ser Asn Leu Val Cys Lys Val Ser Asp Phe Gly Leu Ser  
 740 745 750  
 Arg Phe Leu Glu Asp Asp Thr Ser Asp Pro Thr Tyr Thr Ser Ala Leu  
 755 760 765  
 Gly Gly Lys Phe Pro Ile Arg Trp Thr Ala Pro Glu Ala Ile Gln Tyr  
 770 775 780  
 Arg Lys Phe Thr Ser Ala Ser Asp Val Trp Ser Tyr Gly Ile Val Met  
 785 790 795 800  
 Trp Glu Val Met Ser Tyr Gly Glu Arg Pro Tyr Trp Asp Met Thr Asn  
 805 810 815  
 Gln Asp Val Ile Asn Ala Ile Glu Gln Asp Tyr Arg Leu Pro Pro Pro  
 820 825 830  
 Met Asp Cys Pro Ser Ala Leu His Gln Leu Met Leu Asp Cys Trp Gln  
 835 840 845  
 Lys Asp Arg Asn His Arg Pro Lys Phe Gly Gln Ile Val Asn Thr Leu  
 850 855 860  
 Asp Lys Met Ile Arg Asn Pro Asn Ser Leu Lys Ala Met Ala Pro Leu  
 865 870 875 880  
 Ser Ser Gly Ile Asn Leu Pro Leu Leu Asp Arg Thr Ile Pro Asp Tyr  
 885 890 895

- 49 -

Thr Ser Phe Asn Thr Val Asp Glu Trp Leu Glu Ala Ile Lys Met Gly  
                   900                  905                  910

Gln Tyr Lys Glu Ser Phe Ala Asn Ala Gly Phe Thr Ser Phe Asp Val  
           915                  920                  925

Val Ser Gln Met Met Met Glu Asp Ile Leu Arg Val Gly Val Thr Leu  
       930                  935                  940

Ala Gly His Gln Lys Lys Ile Leu Asn Ser Ile Gln Val Met Arg Ala  
   945                  950                  955                  960

Gln Met Asn Gln Ile Gln Ser Val Glu Val  
                   965                  970

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:12:

## (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 3162 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

## (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

## (ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: CDS
- (B) LOCATION: 1..2976

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:12:

CCA GCG TCC CTG GCC GGC TGC TAC TCT GCA CCT CGA CGG GCT CCC CTC	48
Pro Ala Ser Leu Ala Gly Cys Tyr Ser Ala Pro Arg Arg Ala Pro Leu	
1                  5                  10                  15	
TGG ACG TGC CTT CTC CTG TGC GCC GCA CTC CGG ACC CTC CTG GCC AGC	96
Trp Thr Cys Leu Leu Leu Cys Ala Ala Leu Arg Thr Leu Leu Ala Ser	
20                  25                  30	
CCC AGC AAC GAA GTG AAT TTA TTG GAT TCA CGC ACT GTC ATG GGG GAC	144
Pro Ser Asn Glu Val Asn Leu Leu Asp Ser Arg Thr Val Met Gly Asp	
35                  40                  45	
CTG GGA TGG ATT GCT TTT CCA AAA AAT GGG TGG GAA GAG ATT GGT GAA	192
Leu Gly Trp Ile Ala Phe Pro Lys Asn Gly Trp Glu Glu Ile Gly Glu	
50                  55                  60	
GTG GAT GAA AAT TAT GCC CCT ATC CAC ACA TAC CAA GTA TGC AAA GTG	240
Val Asp Glu Asn Tyr Ala Pro Ile His Thr Tyr Gln Val Cys Lys Val	
65                  70                  75                  80	
ATG GAA CAG AAT CAG AAT AAC TGG CTT TTG ACC AGT TGG ATC TCC AAT	288
Met Glu Gln Asn Gln Asn Asn Trp Leu Leu Thr Ser Trp Ile Ser Asn	
85                  90                  95	

- 50 -

GAA GGT GCT TCC AGA ATC TTC ATA GAA CTC AAA TTT ACC CTG CGG GAC Glu Gly Ala Ser Arg Ile Phe Ile Glu Leu Lys Phe Thr Leu Arg Asp 100 105 110	336
TGC AAC AGC CTT CCT GGA GGA CTG GGG ACC TGT AAG GAA ACC TTT AAT Cys Asn Ser Leu Pro Gly Gly Leu Gly Thr Cys Lys Glu Thr Phe Asn 115 120 125	384
ATG TAT TAC TTT GAG TCA GAT GAT CAG AAT GGG AGA AAC ATC AAG GAA Met Tyr Tyr Phe Glu Ser Asp Asp Gln Asn Gly Arg Asn Ile Lys Glu 130 135 140	432
AAC CAA TAC ATC AAA ATT GAT ACC ATT GCT GCC GAT GAA AGC TTT ACA Asn Gln Tyr Ile Lys Ile Asp Thr Ile Ala Ala Asp Glu Ser Phe Thr 145 150 155 160	480
GAA CTT GAT CTT GGT GAC CGT GTT ATG AAA CTG AAT ACA GAG GTC AGA Glu Leu Asp Leu Gly Asp Arg Val Met Lys Leu Asn Thr Glu Val Arg 165 170 175	528
GAT GTA GGA CCT CTA AGC AAA AAG GGA TTT TAT CTT GCT TTT CAA GAT Asp Val Gly Pro Leu Ser Lys Lys Gly Phe Tyr Leu Ala Phe Gln Asp 180 185 190	576
GTT GGT GCT TGC ATT GCT CTG GTT TCT GTG CGT GTA TAC TAT AAA AAA Val Gly Ala Cys Ile Ala Leu Val Ser Val Arg Val Tyr Tyr Lys Lys 195 200 205	624
TGC CCT TCT GTG GTA CGA CAC TTG GCT GTC TTC CCT GAC ACC ATC ACT Cys Pro Ser Val Val Arg His Leu Ala Val Phe Pro Asp Thr Ile Thr 210 215 220	672
GGA GCT GAT TCT TCC CAA TTG CTC GAA GTG TCG GGC TCC TGT GTC AAC Gly Ala Asp Ser Ser Gln Leu Leu Glu Val Ser Gly Ser Cys Val Asn 225 230 235 240	720
CAT TCT GTG ACC GAT GAA CCT CCC AAA ATG CAC TGC AGC GCC GAA GGG His Ser Val Thr Asp Glu Pro Pro Lys Met His Cys Ser Ala Glu Gly 245 250 255	768
GAG TGG CTG GTG CCC ATC GGG AAA TGC ATG TGC AAG GCA GGA TAT GAA Glu Trp Leu Val Pro Ile Gly Lys Cys Met Cys Lys Ala Gly Tyr Glu 260 265 270	816
GAG AAA AAT GGC ACC TGT CAA GTG TGC AGA CCT GGG TTC TTC AAA GCC Glu Lys Asn Gly Thr Cys Gln Val Cys Arg Pro Gly Phe Phe Lys Ala 275 280 285	864
TCA CCT CAC ATC CAG AGC TGC GGC AAA TGT CCA CCT CAC AGT TAT ACC Ser Pro His Ile Gln Ser Cys Gly Lys Cys Pro Pro His Ser Tyr Thr 290 295 300	912
CAT GAG GAA GCT TCA ACC TCT TGT GTC TGT GAA AAG GAT TAT TTC AGG His Glu Glu Ala Ser Thr Ser Cys Val Cys Glu Lys Asp Tyr Phe Arg 305 310 315 320	960

- 51 -

AGA GAG TCT GAT CCA CCC ACA ATG GCA TGC ACA AGA CCC CCC TCT GCT	1008
Arg Glu Ser Asp Pro Pro Thr Met Ala Cys Thr Arg Pro Pro Ser Ala	
325 330 335	
CCT CGG AAT GCC ATC TCA AAT GTT AAT GAA ACT AGT GTC TTT CTG GAA	1056
Pro Arg Asn Ala Ile Ser Asn Val Asn Glu Thr Ser Val Phe Leu Glu	
340 345 350	
TGG ATT CCG CCT GCT GAC ACT GGT GGA AGG AAA GAC GTG TCA TAT TAT	1104
Trp Ile Pro Pro Ala Asp Thr Gly Gly Arg Lys Asp Val Ser Tyr Tyr	
355 360 365	
ATT GCA TGC AAG AAG TGC AAC TCC CAT GCA GGT GTG TGT GAG GAG TGT	1152
Ile Ala Cys Lys Lys Cys Asn Ser His Ala Gly Val Cys Glu Glu Cys	
370 375 380	
GGC GGT CAT GTC AGG TAC CTT CCC CGG CAA AGC GGC CTG AAA AAC ACC	1200
Gly Gly His Val Arg Tyr Leu Pro Arg Gln Ser Gly Leu Lys Asn Thr	
385 390 395 400	
TCT GTC ATG ATG GTG GAT CTA CTC GCT CAC ACA AAC TAT ACC TTT GAG	1248
Ser Val Met Met Val Asp Leu Leu Ala His Thr Asn Tyr Thr Phe Glu	
405 410 415	
ATT GAG GCA GTG AAT GGA GTG TCC GAC TTG AGC CCA GGA GCC CGG CAG	1296
Ile Glu Ala Val Asn Gly Val Ser Asp Leu Ser Pro Gly Ala Arg Gln	
420 425 430	
TAT GTG TCT GTA AAT GTA ACC ACA AAT CAA GCA GCT CCA TCT CCA GTC	1344
Tyr Val Ser Val Asn Val Thr Thr Asn Gln Ala Ala Pro Ser Pro Val	
435 440 445	
ACC AAT GTG AAA AAA GGG AAA ATT GCA AAA AAC AGC ATC TCT TTG TCT	1392
Thr Asn Val Lys Lys Gly Lys Ile Ala Lys Asn Ser Ile Ser Leu Ser	
450 455 460	
TGG CAA GAA CCA GAT CGT CCC AAT GGA ATC ATC CTA GAG TAT GAA ATC	1440
Trp Gln Glu Pro Asp Arg Pro Asn Gly Ile Ile Leu Glu Tyr Glu Ile	
465 470 475 480	
AAG CAT TTT GAA AAG GAC CAA GAG ACC AGC TAC ACG ATT ATC AAA TCT	1488
Lys His Phe Glu Lys Asp Gln Glu Thr Ser Tyr Thr Ile Ile Lys Ser	
485 490 495	
AAA GAG ACA ACT ATT ACT GCA GAG GGC TTG AAA CCA GCT TCA GTT TAT	1536
Lys Glu Thr Thr Ile Thr Ala Glu Gly Leu Lys Pro Ala Ser Val Tyr	
500 505 510	
GTC TTC CAA ATT CGA GCA CGT ACA GCA GCA GGC TAT GGT GTC TTC AGT	1584
Val Phe Gln Ile Arg Ala Arg Thr Ala Ala Gly Tyr Gly Val Phe Ser	
515 520 525	
CGA AGA TTT GAG TTT GAA ACC ACC CCA GTG TTT GCA GCA TCC AGC GAT	1632
Arg Arg Phe Glu Phe Glu Thr Thr Pro Val Phe Ala Ala Ser Ser Asp	
530 535 540	

- 52 -

CAA AGC CAG ATT CCT GTA ATT GCT GTG TCT GTG ACA GTA GGA GTC ATT Gln Ser Gln Ile Pro Val Ile Ala Val Ser Val Thr Val Gly Val Ile 545 550 555 560	1680
TTG TTG GCA GTG GTT ATC GGC GTC CTC CTC AGT GGA AGG CGG TGT GGC Leu Leu Ala Val Val Ile Gly Val Leu Leu Ser Gly Arg Arg Cys Gly 565 570 575	1728
TAC AGC AAA GCA AAA CAA GAT CCA GAA GAG GAA AAG ATG CAT TTT CAT Tyr Ser Lys Ala Lys Gln Asp Pro Glu Glu Lys Met His Phe His 580 585 590	1776
AAT GGG CAC ATT AAA CTG CCA GGA GTA AGA ACT TAC ATT GAT CCA CAT Asn Gly His Ile Lys Leu Pro Gly Val Arg Thr Tyr Ile Asp Pro His 595 600 605	1824
ACC TAT GAG GAT CCC AAT CAA GCT GTC CAC GAA TTT GCC AAG GAG ATA Thr Tyr Glu Asp Pro Asn Gln Ala Val His Glu Phe Ala Lys Glu Ile 610 615 620	1872
GAA GCA TCA TGT ATC ACC ATT GAG AGA GTT ATT GGA GCA GGT GAA TTT Glu Ala Ser Cys Ile Thr Ile Glu Arg Val Ile Gly Ala Gly Glu Phe 625 630 635 640	1920
GGT GAA GTT TGT AGT GGA CGT TTG AAA CTA CCA GGA AAA AGA GAA TTA Gly Glu Val Cys Ser Gly Arg Leu Lys Leu Pro Gly Lys Arg Glu Leu 645 650 655	1968
CCT GTG GCT ATC AAA ACC CTT AAA GTA GGC TAT ACT GAA AAG CAA CGC Pro Val Ala Ile Lys Thr Leu Lys Val Gly Tyr Thr Glu Lys Gln Arg 660 665 670	2016
AGA GAT TTC CTA GGT GAA GCA AGT ATC ATG GGA CAG TTT GAT CAT CCT Arg Asp Phe Leu Gly Glu Ala Ser Ile Met Gly Gln Phe Asp His Pro 675 680 685	2064
AAC ATC ATC CAT TTA GAA GGT GTG GTG ACC AAA AGT AAA CCA GTG ATG Asn Ile Ile His Leu Glu Gly Val Val Thr Lys Ser Lys Pro Val Met 690 695 700	2112
ATC GTG ACA GAG TAT ATG GAG AAT GGC TCT TTA GAT ACA TTT TTG AAG Ile Val Thr Glu Tyr Met Glu Asn Gly Ser Leu Asp Thr Phe Leu Lys 705 710 715 720	2160
AAA AAC GAT GGG CAG TTC ACT GTG ATT CAG CTT GTT GGC ATG CTG AGA Lys Asn Asp Gly Gln Phe Thr Val Ile Gln Leu Val Gly Met Leu Arg 725 730 735	2208
GGT ATC TCT GCA GGA ATG AAG TAC CTT TCT GAC ATG GGC TAT GTG CAT Gly Ile Ser Ala Gly Met Lys Tyr Leu Ser Asp Met Gly Tyr Val His 740 745 750	2256
AGA GAT CTT GCT GCC AGA AAC ATC TTA ATC AAC AGT AAC CTT GTG TGC Arg Asp Leu Ala Ala Arg Asn Ile Leu Ile Asn Ser Asn Leu Val Cys 755 760 765	2304

- 53 -

AAA GTG TCT GAC TTT GGA CTT TCC CGG GTA CTG GAA GAT GAT CCC GAG Lys Val Ser Asp Phe Gly Leu Ser Arg Val Leu Glu Asp Asp Pro Glu 770 775 780	2352
GCA GCC TAC ACC ACA AGG GGA GGA AAA ATT CCA ATC AGA TGG ACT GCC Ala Ala Tyr Thr Thr Arg Gly Gly Lys Ile Pro Ile Arg Trp Thr Ala 785 790 795 800	2400
CCA GAA GCA ATA GCT TTC CGA AAG TTT ACT TCT GCC AGT GAT GTC TGG Pro Glu Ala Ile Ala Phe Arg Lys Phe Thr Ser Ala Ser Asp Val Trp 805 810 815	2448
AGT TAT GGA ATA GTA ATG TGG GAA GTT GTG TCT TAT GGA GAG AGA CCC Ser Tyr Gly Ile Val Met Trp Glu Val Val Ser Tyr Gly Glu Arg Pro 820 825 830	2496
TAC TGG GAG ATG ACC AAT CAA GAT GTG ATT AAA GCG GTA GAG GAA GGC Tyr Trp Glu Met Thr Asn Gln Asp Val Ile Lys Ala Val Glu Glu Gly 835 840 845	2544
TAT CGT CTG CCA AGC CCC ATG GAT TGT CCT GCT GCT CTC TAT CAG TTA Tyr Arg Leu Pro Ser Pro Met Asp Cys Pro Ala Ala Leu Tyr Gln Leu 850 855 860	2592
ATG CTG GAT TGC TGG CAG AAA GAG CGA AAT AGC AGG CCC AAG TTT GAT Met Leu Asp Cys Trp Gln Lys Glu Arg Asn Ser Arg Pro Lys Phe Asp 865 870 875 880	2640
GAA ATA GTC AAC ATG TTG GAC AAG CTG ATA CGT AAC CCA AGT AGT CTG Glu Ile Val Asn Met Leu Asp Lys Leu Ile Arg Asn Pro Ser Ser Leu 885 890 895	2688
AAG ACG CTG GTT AAT GCA TCC TGC AGA GTA TCT AAT TTA TTG GCA GAA Lys Thr Leu Val Asn Ala Ser Cys Arg Val Ser Asn Leu Leu Ala Glu 900 905 910	2736
CAT AGC CCA CTA GGA TCT GGG GCC TAC AGA TCA GTA GGT GAA TGG CTA His Ser Pro Leu Gly Ser Gly Ala Tyr Arg Ser Val Gly Glu Trp Leu 915 920 925	2784
GAG GCA ATC AAG ATG GGC CGG TAT ACA GAG ATT TTC ATG GAA AAT GGA Glu Ala Ile Lys Met Gly Arg Tyr Thr Glu Ile Phe Met Glu Asn Gly 930 935 940	2832
TAC AGT TCA ATG GAC GCT GTG GCT CAG GTG ACC TTG GAG GAT TTG AGA Tyr Ser Ser Met Asp Ala Val Ala Gln Val Thr Leu Glu Asp Leu Arg 945 950 955 960	2880
CGG CTT GGA GTG ACT CTT GTC GGT CAC CAG AAG AAG ATC ATG AAC AGC Arg Leu Gly Val Thr Leu Val Gly His Gln Lys Lys Ile Met Asn Ser 965 970 975	2928
CTT CAA GAA ATG AAG GTG CAG CTG GTA AAC GGA ATG GTG CCA TTG TAACTTCATG 2983 Leu Gln Glu Met Lys Val Gln Leu Val Asn Gly Met Val Pro Leu 980 985 990	
TAAATGTCGC TTCTTCAAGT GAATGATTCT GCACTTTGTA AACAGCACTG AGATTATT	3043

- 54 -

TAACAAAAAA AGGGGGAAAA GGGAAAACAG TGATTCTAA ACCTTAGAAA ACATTTCCT 3103  
 CAGCCACAGA ATTTGTAATC ATGGTTTAC TGAAGTATCC AGTTCCTAGT CCTTAGTCT 3162

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:13:

## (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 991 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

## (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:13:

Pro Ala Ser Leu Ala Gly Cys Tyr Ser Ala Pro Arg Arg Ala Pro Leu  
 1 5 10 15  
 Trp Thr Cys Leu Leu Leu Cys Ala Ala Leu Arg Thr Leu Leu Ala Ser  
 20 25 30  
 Pro Ser Asn Glu Val Asn Leu Leu Asp Ser Arg Thr Val Met Gly Asp  
 35 40 45  
 Leu Gly Trp Ile Ala Phe Pro Lys Asn Gly Trp Glu Glu Ile Gly Glu  
 50 55 60  
 Val Asp Glu Asn Tyr Ala Pro Ile His Thr Tyr Gln Val Cys Lys Val  
 65 70 75 80  
 Met Glu Gln Asn Gln Asn Asn Trp Leu Leu Thr Ser Trp Ile Ser Asn  
 85 90 95  
 Glu Gly Ala Ser Arg Ile Phe Ile Glu Leu Lys Phe Thr Leu Arg Asp  
 100 105 110  
 Cys Asn Ser Leu Pro Gly Gly Leu Gly Thr Cys Lys Glu Thr Phe Asn  
 115 120 125  
 Met Tyr Tyr Phe Glu Ser Asp Asp Gln Asn Gly Arg Asn Ile Lys Glu  
 130 135 140  
 Asn Gln Tyr Ile Lys Ile Asp Thr Ile Ala Ala Asp Glu Ser Phe Thr  
 145 150 155 160  
 Glu Leu Asp Leu Gly Asp Arg Val Met Lys Leu Asn Thr Glu Val Arg  
 165 170 175  
 Asp Val Gly Pro Leu Ser Lys Lys Gly Phe Tyr Leu Ala Phe Gln Asp  
 180 185 190  
 Val Gly Ala Cys Ile Ala Leu Val Ser Val Arg Val Tyr Tyr Lys Lys  
 195 200 205  
 Cys Pro Ser Val Val Arg His Leu Ala Val Phe Pro Asp Thr Ile Thr  
 210 215 220



- 55 -

Gly Ala Asp Ser Ser Gln Leu Leu Glu Val Ser Gly Ser Cys Val Asn  
 225 230 235 240  
 His Ser Val Thr Asp Glu Pro Pro Lys Met His Cys Ser Ala Glu Gly  
 245 250 255  
 Glu Trp Leu Val Pro Ile Gly Lys Cys Met Cys Lys Ala Gly Tyr Glu  
 260 265 270  
 Glu Lys Asn Gly Thr Cys Gln Val Cys Arg Pro Gly Phe Phe Lys Ala  
 275 280 285  
 Ser Pro His Ile Gln Ser Cys Gly Lys Cys Pro Pro His Ser Tyr Thr  
 290 295 300  
 His Glu Glu Ala Ser Thr Ser Cys Val Cys Glu Lys Asp Tyr Phe Arg  
 305 310 315 320  
 Arg Glu Ser Asp Pro Pro Thr Met Ala Cys Thr Arg Pro Pro Ser Ala  
 325 330 335  
 Pro Arg Asn Ala Ile Ser Asn Val Asn Glu Thr Ser Val Phe Leu Glu  
 340 345 350  
 Trp Ile Pro Pro Ala Asp Thr Gly Gly Arg Lys Asp Val Ser Tyr Tyr  
 355 360 365  
 Ile Ala Cys Lys Lys Cys Asn Ser His Ala Gly Val Cys Glu Glu Cys  
 370 375 380  
 Gly Gly His Val Arg Tyr Leu Pro Arg Gln Ser Gly Leu Lys Asn Thr  
 385 390 395 400  
 Ser Val Met Met Val Asp Leu Leu Ala His Thr Asn Tyr Thr Phe Glu  
 405 410 415  
 Ile Glu Ala Val Asn Gly Val Ser Asp Leu Ser Pro Gly Ala Arg Gln  
 420 425 430  
 Tyr Val Ser Val Asn Val Thr Thr Asn Gln Ala Ala Pro Ser Pro Val  
 435 440 445  
 Thr Asn Val Lys Lys Gly Lys Ile Ala Lys Asn Ser Ile Ser Leu Ser  
 450 455 460  
 Trp Gln Glu Pro Asp Arg Pro Asn Gly Ile Ile Leu Glu Tyr Glu Ile  
 465 470 475 480  
 Lys His Phe Glu Lys Asp Gln Glu Thr Ser Tyr Thr Ile Ile Lys Ser  
 485 490 495  
 Lys Glu Thr Thr Ile Thr Ala Glu Gly Leu Lys Pro Ala Ser Val Tyr  
 500 505 510  
 Val Phe Gln Ile Arg Ala Arg Thr Ala Ala Gly Tyr Gly Val Phe Ser  
 515 520 525

- 56 -

Arg Arg Phe Glu Phe Glu Thr Thr Pro Val Phe Ala Ala Ser Ser Asp  
 530 535 540  
 Gln Ser Gln Ile Pro Val Ile Ala Val Ser Val Thr Val Gly Val Ile  
 545 550 555 560  
 Leu Leu Ala Val Val Ile Gly Val Leu Leu Ser Gly Arg Arg Cys Gly  
 565 570 575  
 Tyr Ser Lys Ala Lys Gln Asp Pro Glu Glu Glu Lys Met His Phe His  
 580 585 590  
 Asn Gly His Ile Lys Leu Pro Gly Val Arg Thr Tyr Ile Asp Pro His  
 595 600 605  
 Thr Tyr Glu Asp Pro Asn Gln Ala Val His Glu Phe Ala Lys Glu Ile  
 610 615 620  
 Glu Ala Ser Cys Ile Thr Ile Glu Arg Val Ile Gly Ala Gly Glu Phe  
 625 630 635 640  
 Gly Glu Val Cys Ser Gly Arg Leu Lys Leu Pro Gly Lys Arg Glu Leu  
 645 650 655  
 Pro Val Ala Ile Lys Thr Leu Lys Val Gly Tyr Thr Glu Lys Gln Arg  
 660 665 670  
 Arg Asp Phe Leu Gly Glu Ala Ser Ile Met Gly Gln Phe Asp His Pro  
 675 680 685  
 Asn Ile Ile His Leu Glu Gly Val Val Thr Lys Ser Lys Pro Val Met  
 690 695 700  
 Ile Val Thr Glu Tyr Met Glu Asn Gly Ser Leu Asp Thr Phe Leu Lys  
 705 710 715 720  
 Lys Asn Asp Gly Gln Phe Thr Val Ile Gln Leu Val Gly Met Leu Arg  
 725 730 735  
 Gly Ile Ser Ala Gly Met Lys Tyr Leu Ser Asp Met Gly Tyr Val His  
 740 745 750  
 Arg Asp Leu Ala Ala Arg Asn Ile Leu Ile Asn Ser Asn Leu Val Cys  
 755 760 765  
 Lys Val Ser Asp Phe Gly Leu Ser Arg Val Leu Glu Asp Asp Pro Glu  
 770 775 780  
 Ala Ala Tyr Thr Thr Arg Gly Gly Lys Ile Pro Ile Arg Trp Thr Ala  
 785 790 795 800  
 Pro Glu Ala Ile Ala Phe Arg Lys Phe Thr Ser Ala Ser Asp Val Trp  
 805 810 815  
 Ser Tyr Gly Ile Val Met Trp Glu Val Val Ser Tyr Gly Glu Arg Pro  
 820 825 830

- 57 -

Tyr Trp Glu Met Thr Asn Gln Asp Val Ile Lys Ala Val Glu Glu Gly  
           835                          840                          845  
 Tyr Arg Leu Pro Ser Pro Met Asp Cys Pro Ala Ala Leu Tyr Gln Leu  
           850                          855                          860  
 Met Leu Asp Cys Trp Gln Lys Glu Arg Asn Ser Arg Pro Lys Phe Asp  
           865                          870                          875                          880  
 Glu Ile Val Asn Met Leu Asp Lys Leu Ile Arg Asn Pro Ser Ser Leu  
                           885                          890                          895  
 Lys Thr Leu Val Asn Ala Ser Cys Arg Val Ser Asn Leu Leu Ala Glu  
                           900                          905                          910  
 His Ser Pro Leu Gly Ser Gly Ala Tyr Arg Ser Val Gly Glu Trp Leu  
           915                          920                          925  
 Glu Ala Ile Lys Met Gly Arg Tyr Thr Glu Ile Phe Met Glu Asn Gly  
           930                          935                          940  
 Tyr Ser Ser Met Asp Ala Val Ala Gln Val Thr Leu Glu Asp Leu Arg  
           945                          950                          955                          960  
 Arg Leu Gly Val Thr Leu Val Gly His Gln Lys Lys Ile Met Asn Ser  
                           965                          970                          975  
 Leu Gln Glu Met Lys Val Gln Leu Val Asn Gly Met Val Pro Leu  
           980                          985                          990

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:14:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
- (A) LENGTH: 3116 base pairs
  - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

## (ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: CDS
- (B) LOCATION: 34..2994

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:14:

AAGCGGCAGG AGCAGCGTTG GCACCGGCGA ACC ATG GCT GGG ATT TTC TAT TTC	54
Met Ala Gly Ile Phe Tyr Phe	
1                          5	
GCC CTA TTT TCG TGT CTC TTC GGG ATT TGC GAC GCT GTC ACA GGT TCC	102
Ala Leu Phe Ser Cys Leu Phe Gly Ile Cys Asp Ala Val Thr Gly Ser	
10                          15                          20	

- 58 -

AGG GTA TAC CCC GCG AAT GAA GTT ACC TTA TTG GAT TCC AGA TCT GTT Arg Val Tyr Pro Ala Asn Glu Val Thr Leu Leu Asp Ser Arg Ser Val 25 30 35	150
CAG GGA GAA CTT GGG TGG ATA GCA AGC CCT CTG GAA GGA GGG TGG GAG Gln Gly Glu Leu Gly Trp Ile Ala Ser Pro Leu Glu Gly Gly Trp Glu 40 45 50 55	198
GAA GTG AGT ATC ATG GAT GAA AAA AAT ACA CCA ATC CGA ACC TAC CAA Glu Val Ser Ile Met Asp Glu Lys Asn Thr Pro Ile Arg Thr Tyr Gln 60 65 70	246
GTG TGC AAT GTG ATG GAA CCC AGC CAG AAT AAC TGG CTA CGA ACT GAT Val Cys Asn Val Met Glu Pro Ser Gln Asn Asn Trp Leu Arg Thr Asp 75 80 85	294
TGG ATC ACC CGA GAA GGG GCT CAG AGG GTG TAT ATT GAG ATT AAA TTC Trp Ile Thr Arg Glu Gly Ala Gln Arg Val Tyr Ile Glu Ile Lys Phe 90 95 100	342
ACC TTG AGG GAC TGC AAT AGT CTT CCG GGC GTC ATG GGG ACT TGC AAG Thr Leu Arg Asp Cys Asn Ser Leu Pro Gly Val Met Gly Thr Cys Lys 105 110 115	390
GAG ACG TTT AAC CTG TAC TAC TAT GAA TCA GAC AAC GAC AAA GAG CGT Glu Thr Phe Asn Leu Tyr Tyr Tyr Glu Ser Asp Asn Asp Lys Glu Arg 120 125 130 135	438
TTC ATC AGA GAG AAC CAG TTT GTC AAA ATT GAC ACC ATT GCT GCT GAT Phe Ile Arg Glu Asn Gln Phe Val Lys Ile Asp Thr Ile Ala Ala Asp 140 145 150	486
GAG AGC TTC ACC CAA GTG GAC ATT GGT GAC AGA ATC ATG AAG CTG AAC Glu Ser Phe Thr Gln Val Asp Ile Gly Asp Arg Ile Met Lys Leu Asn 155 160 165	534
ACC GAG ATC CGG GAT GTA GGG CCA TTA AGC AAA AAG GGG TTT TAC CTG Thr Glu Ile Arg Asp Val Gly Pro Leu Ser Lys Lys Gly Phe Tyr Leu 170 175 180	582
GCT TTT CAG GAT GTG GGG GCC TGC ATC GCC CTG GTA TCA GTC CGT GTG Ala Phe Gln Asp Val Gly Ala Cys Ile Ala Leu Val Ser Val Arg Val 185 190 195	630
TTC TAT AAA AAG TGT CCA CTC ACA GTC CGC AAT CTG GCC CAG TTT CCT Phe Tyr Lys Lys Cys Pro Leu Thr Val Arg Asn Leu Ala Gln Phe Pro 200 205 210 215	678
GAC ACC ATC ACA GGG GCT GAT ACG TCT TCC CTG GTG GAA GTT CGA GGC Asp Thr Ile Thr Gly Ala Asp Thr Ser Ser Leu Val Glu Val Arg Gly 220 225 230	726
TCC TGT GTC AAC AAC TCA GAA GAG AAA GAT GTG CCA AAA ATG TAC TGT Ser Cys Val Asn Asn Ser Glu Glu Lys Asp Val Pro Lys Met Tyr Cys 235 240 245	774

- 59 -

GGG GCA GAT GGT GAA TGG CTG GTA CCC ATT GGC AAC TGC CTA TGC AAC Gly Ala Asp Gly Glu Trp Leu Val Pro Ile Gly Asn Cys Leu Cys Asn 250 255 260	822
GCT GGG CAT GAG GAG CGG AGC GGA GAA TGC CAA GCT TGC AAA ATT GGA Ala Gly His Glu Glu Arg Ser Gly Glu Cys Gln Ala Cys Lys Ile Gly 265 270 275	870
TAT TAC AAG GCT CTC TCC ACG GAT GCC ACC TGT GCC AAG TGC CCA CCC Tyr Tyr Lys Ala Leu Ser Thr Asp Ala Thr Cys Ala Lys Cys Pro Pro 280 285 290 295	918
CAC AGC TAC TCT GTC TGG GAA GGA GCC ACC TCG TGC ACC TGT GAC CGA His Ser Tyr Ser Val Trp Glu Gly Ala Thr Ser Cys Thr Cys Asp Arg 300 305 310	966
GGC TTT TTC AGA GCT GAC AAC GAT GCT GCC TCT ATG CCC TGC ACC CGT Gly Phe Phe Arg Ala Asp Asn Asp Ala Ala Ser Met Pro Cys Thr Arg 315 320 325	1014
CCA CCA TCT GCT CCC CTG AAC TTG ATT TCA AAT GTC AAC GAG ACA TCT Pro Pro Ser Ala Pro Leu Asn Leu Ile Ser Asn Val Asn Glu Thr Ser 330 335 340	1062
GTG AAC TTG GAA TGG AGT AGC CCT CAG AAT ACA GGT GGC CGC CAG GAC Val Asn Leu Glu Trp Ser Ser Pro Gln Asn Thr Gly Gly Arg Gln Asp 345 350 355	1110
ATT TCC TAT AAT GTG GTA TGC AAG AAA TGT GGA GCT GGT GAC CCC AGC Ile Ser Tyr Asn Val Val Cys Lys Lys Cys Gly Ala Gly Asp Pro Ser 360 365 370 375	1158
AAG TGC CGA CCC TGT GGA AGT GGG GTC CAC TAC ACC CCA CAG CAG AAT Lys Cys Arg Pro Cys Gly Ser Gly Val His Tyr Thr Pro Gln Gln Asn 380 385 390	1206
GGC TTG AAG ACC ACC AAA GTC TCC ATC ACT GAC CTC CTA GCT CAT ACC Gly Leu Lys Thr Thr Lys Val Ser Ile Thr Asp Leu Leu Ala His Thr 395 400 405	1254
AAT TAC ACC TTT GAA ATC TGG GCT GTG AAT GGA GTG TCC AAA TAT AAC Asn Tyr Thr Phe Glu Ile Trp Ala Val Asn Gly Val Ser Lys Tyr Asn 410 415 420	1302
CCT AAC CCA GAC CAA TCA GTT TCT GTC ACT GTG ACC ACC AAC CAA GCA Pro Asn Pro Asp Gln Ser Val Ser Val Thr Val Thr Thr Asn Gln Ala 425 430 435	1350
GCA CCA TCA TCC ATT GCT TTG GTC CAG GCT AAA GAA GTC ACA AGA TAC Ala Pro Ser Ser Ile Ala Leu Val Gln Ala Lys Glu Val Thr Arg Tyr 440 445 450 455	1398
AGT GTG GCA CTG GCT TGG CTG GAA CCA GAT CGG CCC AAT GGG GTA ATC Ser Val Ala Leu Ala Trp Leu Glu Pro Asp Arg Pro Asn Gly Val Ile 460 465 470	1446

- 60 -

CTG GAA TAT GAA GTC AAG TAT TAT GAG AAG GAT CAG AAT GAG CGA AGC Leu Glu Tyr Glu Val Lys Tyr Tyr Glu Lys Asp Gln Asn Glu Arg Ser 475 480 485	1494
TAT CGT ATA GTT CGG ACA GCT GCC AGG AAC ACA GAT ATC AAA GGC CTG Tyr Arg Ile Val Arg Thr Ala Ala Arg Asn Thr Asp Ile Lys Gly Leu 490 495 500	1542
AAC CCT CTC ACT TCC TAT GTT TTC CAC GTG CGA GCC AGG ACA GCA GCT Asn Pro Leu Thr Ser Tyr Val Phe His Val Arg Ala Arg Thr Ala Ala 505 510 515	1590
GGC TAT GGA GAC TTC AGT GAG CCC TTG GAG GTT ACA ACC AAC ACA GTG Gly Tyr Gly Asp Phe Ser Glu Pro Leu Glu Val Thr Thr Asn Thr Val 520 525 530 535	1638
CCT TCC CGG ATC ATT GGA GAT GGG GCT AAC TCC ACA GTC CTT CTG GTC Pro Ser Arg Ile Ile Gly Asp Gly Ala Asn Ser Thr Val Leu Leu Val 540 545 550	1686
TCT GTC TCG GGC AGT GTG GTG CTG GTG GTA ATT CTC ATT GCA GCT TTT Ser Val Ser Gly Ser Val Val Leu Val Val Ile Leu Ile Ala Ala Phe 555 560 565	1734
GTC ATC AGC CGG AGA CGG AGT AAA TAC AGT AAA GCC AAA CAA GAA GCG Val Ile Ser Arg Arg Arg Ser Lys Tyr Ser Lys Ala Lys Gln Glu Ala 570 575 580	1782
GAT GAA GAG AAA CAT TTG AAT CAA GGT GTA AGA ACA TAT GTG GAC CCC Asp Glu Glu Lys His Leu Asn Gln Gly Val Arg Thr Tyr Val Asp Pro 585 590 595	1830
TTT ACG TAC GAA GAT CCC AAC CAA GCA GTG CGA GAG TTT GCC AAA GAA Phe Thr Tyr Glu Asp Pro Asn Gln Ala Val Arg Glu Phe Ala Lys Glu 600 605 610 615	1878
ATT GAC GCA TCC TGC ATT AAG ATT GAA AAA GTT ATA GGA GTT GGT GAA Ile Asp Ala Ser Cys Ile Lys Ile Glu Lys Val Ile Gly Val Gly Glu 620 625 630	1926
TTT GGT GAG GTA TGC AGT GGG CGT CTC AAA GTG CCT GGC AAG AGA GAG Phe Gly Glu Val Cys Ser Gly Arg Leu Lys Val Pro Gly Lys Arg Glu 635 640 645	1974
ATC TGT GTG GCT ATC AAG ACT CTG AAA GCT GGT TAT ACA GAC AAA CAG Ile Cys Val Ala Ile Lys Thr Leu Lys Ala Gly Tyr Thr Asp Lys Gln 650 655 660	2022
AGG AGA GAC TTC CTG AGT GAG GCC AGC ATC ATG GGA CAG TTT GAC CAT Arg Arg Asp Phe Leu Ser Glu Ala Ser Ile Met Gly Gln Phe Asp His 665 670 675	2070
CCG AAC ATC ATT CAC TTG GAA GGC GTG GTC ACT AAA TGT AAA CCA GTA Pro Asn Ile Ile His Leu Glu Gly Val Val Thr Lys Cys Lys Pro Val 680 685 690 695	2118

- 61 -

ATG ATC ATA ACA GAG TAC ATG GAG AAT GGC TCC TTG GAT GCA TTC CTC	2166
Met Ile Ile Thr Glu Tyr Met Glu Asn Gly Ser Leu Asp Ala Phe Leu	
700 705 710	
AGG AAA AAT GAT GGC AGA TTT ACA GTC ATT CAG CTG GTG GGC ATG CTT	2214
Arg Lys Asn Asp Gly Arg Phe Thr Val Ile Gln Leu Val Gly Met Leu	
715 720 725	
CGT GGC ATT GGG TCT GGG ATG AAG TAT TTA TCT GAT ATG AGC TAT GTG	2262
Arg Gly Ile Gly Ser Gly Met Lys Tyr Leu Ser Asp Met Ser Tyr Val	
730 735 740	
CAT CGT GAT CTG GCC GCA CGG AAC ATC CTG GTG AAC AGC AAC TTG GTC	2310
His Arg Asp Leu Ala Ala Arg Asn Ile Leu Val Asn Ser Asn Leu Val	
745 750 755	
TGC AAA GTG TCT GAT TTT GGC ATG TCC CGA GTG CTT GAG GAT GAT CCG	2358
Cys Lys Val Ser Asp Phe Gly Met Ser Arg Val Leu Glu Asp Asp Pro	
760 765 770 775	
GAA GCA GCT TAC ACC ACC AGG GGT GGC AAG ATT CCT ATC CGG TGG ACT	2406
Glu Ala Ala Tyr Thr Arg Gly Gly Lys Ile Pro Ile Arg Trp Thr	
780 785 790	
GCG CCA GAA GCA ATT GCC TAT CGT AAA TTC ACA TCA GCA AGT GAT GTA	2454
Ala Pro Glu Ala Ile Ala Tyr Arg Lys Phe Thr Ser Ala Ser Asp Val	
795 800 805	
TGG AGC TAT GGA ATC GTT ATG TGG GAA GTG ATG TCG TAC GGG GAG AGG	2502
Trp Ser Tyr Gly Ile Val Met Trp Glu Val Met Ser Tyr Gly Glu Arg	
810 815 820	
CCC TAT TGG GAT ATG TCC AAT CAA GAT GTG ATT AAA GCC ATT GAG GAA	2550
Pro Tyr Trp Asp Met Ser Asn Gln Asp Val Ile Lys Ala Ile Glu Glu	
825 830 835	
GGC TAT CGG TTA CCC CCT CCA ATG GAC TGC CCC ATT GCG CTC CAC CAG	2598
Gly Tyr Arg Leu Pro Pro Pro Met Asp Cys Pro Ile Ala Leu His Gln	
840 845 850 855	
CTG ATG CTA GAC TGC TGG CAG AAG GAG AGG AGC GAC AGG CCT AAA TTT	2646
Leu Met Leu Asp Cys Trp Gln Lys Glu Arg Ser Asp Arg Pro Lys Phe	
860 865 870	
GGG CAG ATT GTC AAC ATG TTG GAC AAA CTC ATC CGC AAC CCC AAC AGC	2694
Gly Gln Ile Val Asn Met Leu Asp Lys Leu Ile Arg Asn Pro Asn Ser	
875 880 885	
TTG AAG AGG ACA GGG ACG GAG AGC TCC AGA CCT AAC ACT GCC TTG TTG	2742
Leu Lys Arg Thr Gly Thr Glu Ser Ser Arg Pro Asn Thr Ala Leu Leu	
890 895 900	
GAT CCA AGC TCC CCT GAA TTC TCT GCT GTG GTA TCA GTG GGC GAT TGG	2790
Asp Pro Ser Ser Pro Glu Phe Ser Ala Val Val Ser Val Gly Asp Trp	
905 910 915	

- 62 -

[illegible]

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:15:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 986 amino acids  
(B) TYPE: amino acid  
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:15:

Met	Ala	Gly	Ile	Phe	Tyr	Phe	Ala	Leu	Phe	Ser	Cys	Leu	Phe	Gly	Ile	1	5	10	15
Cys	Asp	Ala	Val	Thr	Gly	Ser	Arg	Val	Tyr	Pro	Ala	Asn	Glu	Val	Thr	20	25	30	
Leu	Leu	Asp	Ser	Arg	Ser	Val	Gln	Gly	Glu	Leu	Gly	Trp	Ile	Ala	Ser	35	40	45	
Pro	Leu	Glu	Gly	Gly	Trp	Glu	Glu	Val	Ser	Ile	Met	Asp	Glu	Lys	Asn	50	55	60	
Thr	Pro	Ile	Arg	Thr	Tyr	Gln	Val	Cys	Asn	Val	Met	Glu	Pro	Ser	Gln	65	70	75	80
Asn	Asn	Trp	Leu	Arg	Thr	Asp	Trp	Ile	Thr	Arg	Glu	Gly	Ala	Gln	Arg	85	90	95	
Val	Tyr	Ile	Glu	Ile	Lys	Phe	Thr	Leu	Arg	Asp	Cys	Asn	Ser	Leu	Pro	100	105	110	



- 63 -

Gly Val Met Gly Thr Cys Lys Glu Thr Phe Asn Leu Tyr Tyr Tyr Glu  
 115 120 125  
 Ser Asp Asn Asp Lys Glu Arg Phe Ile Arg Glu Asn Gln Phe Val Lys  
 130 135 140  
 Ile Asp Thr Ile Ala Ala Asp Glu Ser Phe Thr Gln Val Asp Ile Gly  
 145 150 155 160  
 Asp Arg Ile Met Lys Leu Asn Thr Glu Ile Arg Asp Val Gly Pro Leu  
 165 170 175  
 Ser Lys Lys Gly Phe Tyr Leu Ala Phe Gln Asp Val Gly Ala Cys Ile  
 180 185 190  
 Ala Leu Val Ser Val Arg Val Phe Tyr Lys Lys Cys Pro Leu Thr Val  
 195 200 205  
 Arg Asn Leu Ala Gln Phe Pro Asp Thr Ile Thr Gly Ala Asp Thr Ser  
 210 215 220  
 Ser Leu Val Glu Val Arg Gly Ser Cys Val Asn Asn Ser Glu Glu Lys  
 225 230 235 240  
 Asp Val Pro Lys Met Tyr Cys Gly Ala Asp Gly Glu Trp Leu Val Pro  
 245 250 255  
 Ile Gly Asn Cys Leu Cys Asn Ala Gly His Glu Glu Arg Ser Gly Glu  
 260 265 270  
 Cys Gln Ala Cys Lys Ile Gly Tyr Tyr Lys Ala Leu Ser Thr Asp Ala  
 275 280 285  
 Thr Cys Ala Lys Cys Pro Pro His Ser Tyr Ser Val Trp Glu Gly Ala  
 290 295 300  
 Thr Ser Cys Thr Cys Asp Arg Gly Phe Phe Arg Ala Asp Asn Asp Ala  
 305 310 315 320  
 Ala Ser Met Pro Cys Thr Arg Pro Pro Ser Ala Pro Leu Asn Leu Ile  
 325 330 335  
 Ser Asn Val Asn Glu Thr Ser Val Asn Leu Glu Trp Ser Ser Pro Gln  
 340 345 350  
 Asn Thr Gly Gly Arg Gln Asp Ile Ser Tyr Asn Val Val Cys Lys Lys  
 355 360 365  
 Cys Gly Ala Gly Asp Pro Ser Lys Cys Arg Pro Cys Gly Ser Gly Val  
 370 375 380  
 His Tyr Thr Pro Gln Gln Asn Gly Leu Lys Thr Thr Lys Val Ser Ile  
 385 390 395 400  
 Thr Asp Leu Leu Ala His Thr Asn Tyr Thr Phe Glu Ile Trp Ala Val  
 405 410 415

- 64 -

Asn Gly Val Ser Lys Tyr Asn Pro Asn Pro Asp Gln Ser Val Ser Val  
 420 425 430  
 Thr Val Thr Thr Asn Gln Ala Ala Pro Ser Ser Ile Ala Leu Val Gln  
 435 440 445  
 Ala Lys Glu Val Thr Arg Tyr Ser Val Ala Leu Ala Trp Leu Glu Pro  
 450 455 460  
 Asp Arg Pro Asn Gly Val Ile Leu Glu Tyr Glu Val Lys Tyr Tyr Glu  
 465 470 475 480  
 Lys Asp Gln Asn Glu Arg Ser Tyr Arg Ile Val Arg Thr Ala Ala Arg  
 485 490 495  
 Asn Thr Asp Ile Lys Gly Leu Asn Pro Leu Thr Ser Tyr Val Phe His  
 500 505 510  
 Val Arg Ala Arg Thr Ala Ala Gly Tyr Gly Asp Phe Ser Glu Pro Leu  
 515 520 525  
 Glu Val Thr Thr Asn Thr Val Pro Ser Arg Ile Ile Gly Asp Gly Ala  
 530 535 540  
 Asn Ser Thr Val Leu Leu Val Ser Val Ser Gly Ser Val Val Leu Val  
 545 550 555 560  
 Val Ile Leu Ile Ala Ala Phe Val Ile Ser Arg Arg Arg Ser Lys Tyr  
 565 570 575  
 Ser Lys Ala Lys Gln Glu Ala Asp Glu Glu Lys His Leu Asn Gln Gly  
 580 585 590  
 Val Arg Thr Tyr Val Asp Pro Phe Thr Tyr Glu Asp Pro Asn Gln Ala  
 595 600 605  
 Val Arg Glu Phe Ala Lys Glu Ile Asp Ala Ser Cys Ile Lys Ile Glu  
 610 615 620  
 Lys Val Ile Gly Val Gly Glu Phe Gly Glu Val Cys Ser Gly Arg Leu  
 625 630 635 640  
 Lys Val Pro Gly Lys Arg Glu Ile Cys Val Ala Ile Lys Thr Leu Lys  
 645 650 655  
 Ala Gly Tyr Thr Asp Lys Gln Arg Arg Asp Phe Leu Ser Glu Ala Ser  
 660 665 670  
 Ile Met Gly Gln Phe Asp His Pro Asn Ile Ile His Leu Glu Gly Val  
 675 680 685  
 Val Thr Lys Cys Lys Pro Val Met Ile Ile Thr Glu Tyr Met Glu Asn  
 690 695 700  
 Gly Ser Leu Asp Ala Phe Leu Arg Lys Asn Asp Gly Arg Phe Thr Val  
 705 710 715 720

- 65 -

Ile Gln Leu Val Gly Met Leu Arg Gly Ile Gly Ser Gly Met Lys Tyr  
 725 730 735  
 Leu Ser Asp Met Ser Tyr Val His Arg Asp Leu Ala Ala Arg Asn Ile  
 740 745 750  
 Leu Val Asn Ser Asn Leu Val Cys Lys Val Ser Asp Phe Gly Met Ser  
 755 760 765  
 Arg Val Leu Glu Asp Asp Pro Glu Ala Ala Tyr Thr Thr Arg Gly Gly  
 770 775 780  
 Lys Ile Pro Ile Arg Trp Thr Ala Pro Glu Ala Ile Ala Tyr Arg Lys  
 785 790 795 800  
 Phe Thr Ser Ala Ser Asp Val Trp Ser Tyr Gly Ile Val Met Trp Glu  
 805 810 815  
 Val Met Ser Tyr Gly Glu Arg Pro Tyr Trp Asp Met Ser Asn Gln Asp  
 820 825 830  
 Val Ile Lys Ala Ile Glu Glu Gly Tyr Arg Leu Pro Pro Pro Met Asp  
 835 840 845  
 Cys Pro Ile Ala Leu His Gln Leu Met Leu Asp Cys Trp Gln Lys Glu  
 850 855 860  
 Arg Ser Asp Arg Pro Lys Phe Gly Gln Ile Val Asn Met Leu Asp Lys  
 865 870 875 880  
 Leu Ile Arg Asn Pro Asn Ser Leu Lys Arg Thr Gly Thr Glu Ser Ser  
 885 890 895  
 Arg Pro Asn Thr Ala Leu Leu Asp Pro Ser Ser Pro Glu Phe Ser Ala  
 900 905 910  
 Val Val Ser Val Gly Asp Trp Leu Gln Ala Ile Lys Met Asp Arg Tyr  
 915 920 925  
 Lys Asp Asn Phe Thr Ala Ala Gly Tyr Thr Thr Leu Glu Ala Val Val  
 930 935 940  
 His Val Asn Gln Glu Asp Leu Ala Arg Ile Gly Ile Thr Ala Ile Thr  
 945 950 955 960  
 His Gln Asn Lys Ile Leu Ser Ser Val Gln Ala Met Arg Thr Gln Met  
 965 970 975  
 Gln Gln Met His Gly Arg Met Val Pro Val  
 980 985

- 66 -

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:16:

## (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 4529 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

## (ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: CDS
- (B) LOCATION: 186..3182

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:16:

```

CGGTGCGAGC GAACAGGAGT GGGGGGGAAA TTAAAAAAG CTAAACGTGG AGCAGCCGAT      60
CGGGGACCGA GAAGGGGAAT CGATGCAAGG AGCACACTAA AACAAAAGCT ACTTCGGAAC      120
AAACAGCATT TAAAAATCCA CGACTCAAGA TAACTGAAAC CTAAATATAA ACCTGCTCAT      180
GCACC ATG GTT TTT CAA ACT CGG TAC CCT TCA TGG ATT ATT TTA TGC      227
  Met Val Phe Gln Thr Arg Tyr Pro Ser Trp Ile Ile Leu Cys
    1             5             10

TAC ATC TGG CTG CTC CGC TTT GCA CAC ACA GGG GAG GCG CAG GCT GCG      275
Tyr Ile Trp Leu Leu Arg Phe Ala His Thr Gly Glu Ala Gln Ala Ala
  15             20             25             30

AAG GAA GTA CTA CTG CTG GAT TCT AAA GCA CAA CAA ACA GAG TTG GAG      323
Lys Glu Val Leu Leu Leu Asp Ser Lys Ala Gln Gln Thr Glu Leu Glu
           35             40             45

TGG ATT TCC TCT CCA CCC AAT GGG TGG GAA GAA ATT AGT GGT TTG GAT      371
Trp Ile Ser Ser Pro Pro Asn Gly Trp Glu Glu Ile Ser Gly Leu Asp
           50             55             60

GAG AAC TAT ACC CCG ATA CGA ACA TAC CAG GTG TGC CAA GTC ATG GAG      419
Glu Asn Tyr Thr Pro Ile Arg Thr Tyr Gln Val Cys Gln Val Met Glu
           65             70             75

CCC AAC CAA AAC AAC TGG CTG CGG ACT AAC TGG ATT TCC AAA GGC AAT      467
Pro Asn Gln Asn Asn Trp Leu Arg Thr Asn Trp Ile Ser Lys Gly Asn
           80             85             90

GCA CAA AGG ATT TTT GTA GAA TTG AAA TTC ACC CTG AGG GAT TGT AAC      515
Ala Gln Arg Ile Phe Val Glu Leu Lys Phe Thr Leu Arg Asp Cys Asn
           95             100            105            110

AGT CTT CCT GGA GTA CTG GGA ACT TGC AAG GAA ACA TTT AAT TTG TAC      563
Ser Leu Pro Gly Val Leu Gly Thr Cys Lys Glu Thr Phe Asn Leu Tyr
           115            120            125

```

- 67 -

TAT TAT GAA ACA GAC TAT GAC ACT GGC AGG AAT ATA AGA GAA AAC CTC	611
Tyr Tyr Glu Thr Asp Tyr Asp Thr Gly Arg Asn Ile Arg Glu Asn Leu	
130 135 140	
TAT GTA AAA ATA GAC ACC ATT GCT GCA GAT GAA AGT TTT ACC CAA GGT	659
Tyr Val Lys Ile Asp Thr Ile Ala Ala Asp Glu Ser Phe Thr Gln Gly	
145 150 155	
GAC CTT GGT GAA AGA AAG ATG AAG CTT AAC ACT GAG GTG AGA GAG ATT	707
Asp Leu Gly Glu Arg Lys Met Lys Leu Asn Thr Glu Val Arg Glu Ile	
160 165 170	
GGA CCT TTG TCC AAA AAG GGA TTC TAT CTT GCC TTT CAG GAT GTA GGG	755
Gly Pro Leu Ser Lys Lys Gly Phe Tyr Leu Ala Phe Gln Asp Val Gly	
175 180 185 190	
GCT TGC ATA GCT TTG GTT TCT GTC AAA GTG TAC TAC AAG AAG TGC TGG	803
Ala Cys Ile Ala Leu Val Ser Val Lys Val Tyr Tyr Lys Lys Cys Trp	
195 200 205	
TCC ATT ATT GAG AAC TTA GCT ATC TTT CCA GAT ACA GTG ACT GGT TCA	851
Ser Ile Ile Glu Asn Leu Ala Ile Phe Pro Asp Thr Val Thr Gly Ser	
210 215 220	
GAA TTT TCC TCT TTA GTC GAG GTT CGA GGG ACA TGT GTC AGC AGT GCA	899
Glu Phe Ser Ser Leu Val Glu Val Arg Gly Thr Cys Val Ser Ser Ala	
225 230 235	
GAG GAA GAA GCG GAA AAC GCC CCC AGG ATG CAC TGC AGT GCA GAA GGA	947
Glu Glu Glu Ala Glu Asn Ala Pro Arg Met His Cys Ser Ala Glu Gly	
240 245 250	
GAA TGG TTA GTG CCC ATT GGA AAA TGT ATC TGC AAA GCA GGC TAC CAG	995
Glu Trp Leu Val Pro Ile Gly Lys Cys Ile Cys Lys Ala Gly Tyr Gln	
255 260 265 270	
CAA AAA GGA GAC ACT TGT GAA CCC TGT GGC CGT GGG TTC TAC AAG TCT	1043
Gln Lys Gly Asp Thr Cys Glu Pro Cys Gly Arg Gly Phe Tyr Lys Ser	
275 280 285	
TCC TCT CAA GAT CTT CAG TGC TCT CGT TGT CCA ACT CAC AGT TTT TCT	1091
Ser Ser Gln Asp Leu Gln Cys Ser Arg Cys Pro Thr His Ser Phe Ser	
290 295 300	
GAT AAA GAA GGC TCC TCC AGA TGT GAA TGT GAA GAT GGG TAT TAC AGG	1139
Asp Lys Glu Gly Ser Ser Arg Cys Glu Cys Glu Asp Gly Tyr Tyr Arg	
305 310 315	
GCT CCA TCT GAC CCA CCA TAC GTT GCA TGC ACA AGG CCT CCA TCT GCA	1187
Ala Pro Ser Asp Pro Pro Tyr Val Ala Cys Thr Arg Pro Pro Ser Ala	
320 325 330	
CCA CAG AAC CTC ATT TTC AAC ATC AAC CAA ACC ACA GTA AGT TTG GAA	1235
Pro Gln Asn Leu Ile Phe Asn Ile Asn Gln Thr Thr Val Ser Leu Glu	
335 340 345 350	

- 68 -

TGG AGT CCT CCT GCA GAC AAT GGG GGA AGA AAC GAT GTG ACC TAC AGA Trp Ser Pro Pro Ala Asp Asn Gly Gly Arg Asn Asp Val Thr Tyr Arg 355 360 365	1283
ATA TTG TGT AAG CGG TGC AGT TGG GAG CAG GGC GAA TGT GTT CCC TGT Ile Leu Cys Lys Arg Cys Ser Trp Glu Gln Gly Glu Cys Val Pro Cys 370 375 380	1331
GGG AGT AAC ATT GGA TAC ATG CCC CAG CAG ACT GGA TTA GAG GAT AAC Gly Ser Asn Ile Gly Tyr Met Pro Gln Gln Thr Gly Leu Glu Asp Asn 385 390 395	1379
TAT GTC ACT GTC ATG GAC CTG CTA GCC CAC GCT AAT TAT ACT TTT GAA Tyr Val Thr Val Met Asp Leu Leu Ala His Ala Asn Tyr Thr Phe Glu 400 405 410	1427
GTT GAA GCT GTA AAT GGA GTT TCT GAC TTA AGC CGA TCC CAG AGG CTC Val Glu Ala Val Asn Gly Val Ser Asp Leu Ser Arg Ser Gln Arg Leu 415 420 425 430	1475
TTT GCT GCT GTC AGT ATC ACC ACT GGT CAA GCA GCT CCC TCG CAA GTG Phe Ala Ala Val Ser Ile Thr Thr Gly Gln Ala Ala Pro Ser Gln Val 435 440 445	1523
AGC GGA GTA ATG AAG GAG AGA GTA CTG CAG CGG AGT GTC GAG CTT TCC Ser Gly Val Met Lys Glu Arg Val Leu Gln Arg Ser Val Glu Leu Ser 450 455 460	1571
TGG CAG GAA CCA GAG CAT CCC AAT GGA GTC ATC ACA GAA TAT GAA ATC Trp Gln Glu Pro Glu His Pro Asn Gly Val Ile Thr Glu Tyr Glu Ile 465 470 475	1619
AAG TAT TAC GAG AAA GAT CAA AGG GAA CGG ACC TAC TCA ACA GTA AAA Lys Tyr Tyr Glu Lys Asp Gln Arg Glu Arg Thr Tyr Ser Thr Val Lys 480 485 490	1667
ACC AAG TCT ACT TCA GCC TCC ATT AAT AAT CTG AAA CCA GGA ACA GTG Thr Lys Ser Thr Ser Ala Ser Ile Asn Asn Leu Lys Pro Gly Thr Val 495 500 505 510	1715
TAT GTT TTC CAG ATT CGG GCT TTT ACT GCT GCT GGT TAT GGA AAT TAC Tyr Val Phe Gln Ile Arg Ala Phe Thr Ala Ala Gly Tyr Gly Asn Tyr 515 520 525	1763
AGT CCC AGA CTT GAT GTT GCT ACA CTA GAG GAA GCT ACA GGT AAA ATG Ser Pro Arg Leu Asp Val Ala Thr Leu Glu Glu Ala Thr Gly Lys Met 530 535 540	1811
TTT GAA GCT ACA GCT GTC TCC AGT GAA CAG AAT CCT GTT ATT ATC ATT Phe Glu Ala Thr Ala Val Ser Ser Glu Gln Asn Pro Val Ile Ile Ile 545 550 555	1859
GCT GTG GTT GCT GTA GCT GGG ACC ATC ATT TTG GTG TTC ATG GTC TTT Ala Val Val Ala Val Ala Gly Thr Ile Ile Leu Val Phe Met Val Phe 560 565 570	1907

- 69 -

GGC TTC ATC ATT GGG AGA AGG CAC TGT GGT TAT AGC AAA GCT GAC CAA Gly Phe Ile Ile Gly Arg Arg His Cys Gly Tyr Ser Lys Ala Asp Gln 575 580 585 590	1955
GAA GGC GAT GAA GAG CTT TAC TTT CAT TTT AAA TTT CCA GGC ACC AAA Glu Gly Asp Glu Glu Leu Tyr Phe His Phe Lys Phe Pro Gly Thr Lys 595 600 605	2003
ACC TAC ATT GAC CCT GAA ACC TAT GAG GAC CCA AAT AGA GCT GTC CAT Thr Tyr Ile Asp Pro Glu Thr Tyr Glu Asp Pro Asn Arg Ala Val His 610 615 620	2051
CAA TTC GCC AAG GAG CTA GAT GCC TCC TGT ATT AAA ATT GAG CGT GTG Gln Phe Ala Lys Glu Leu Asp Ala Ser Cys Ile Lys Ile Glu Arg Val 625 630 635	2099
ATT GGT GCA GGA GAA TTC GGT GAA GTC TGC AGT GGC CGT TTG AAA CTT Ile Gly Ala Gly Glu Phe Gly Glu Val Cys Ser Gly Arg Leu Lys Leu 640 645 650	2147
CCA GGG AAA AGA GAT GTT GCA GTA GCC ATA AAA ACC CTG AAA GTT GGT Pro Gly Lys Arg Asp Val Ala Val Ala Ile Lys Thr Leu Lys Val Gly 655 660 665 670	2195
TAC ACA GAA AAA CAA AGG AGA GAC TTT TTG TGT GAA GCA AGC ATC ATG Tyr Thr Glu Lys Gln Arg Arg Asp Phe Leu Cys Glu Ala Ser Ile Met 675 680 685	2243
GGG CAG TTT GAC CAC CCA AAT GTT GTC CAT TTG GAA GGG GTT GTT ACA Gly Gln Phe Asp His Pro Asn Val Val His Leu Glu Gly Val Val Thr 690 695 700	2291
AGA GGG AAA CCA GTC ATG ATA GTA ATA GAG TTC ATG GAA AAT GGA GCC Arg Gly Lys Pro Val Met Ile Val Ile Glu Phe Met Glu Asn Gly Ala 705 710 715	2339
CTA GAT GCA TTT CTC AGG AAA CAT GAT GGG CAA TTT ACA GTC ATT CAG Leu Asp Ala Phe Leu Arg Lys His Asp Gly Gln Phe Thr Val Ile Gln 720 725 730	2387
TTA GTA GGA ATG CTG AGA GGA ATT GCT GCT GGA ATG AGA TAT TTG GCT Leu Val Gly Met Leu Arg Gly Ile Ala Ala Gly Met Arg Tyr Leu Ala 735 740 745 750	2435
GAT ATG GGA TAT GTT CAC AGG GAC CTT GCA GCT CGC AAT ATT CTT GTC Asp Met Gly Tyr Val His Arg Asp Leu Ala Ala Arg Asn Ile Leu Val 755 760 765	2483
AAC AGC AAT CTC GTT TGT AAA GTG TCA GAT TTT GGC CTG TCC CGA GTT Asn Ser Asn Leu Val Cys Lys Val Ser Asp Phe Gly Leu Ser Arg Val 770 775 780	2531
ATA GAG GAT GAT CCA GAA GCT GTC TAT ACA ACT ACT GGT GGA AAA ATT Ile Glu Asp Asp Pro Glu Ala Val Tyr Thr Thr Thr Gly Gly Lys Ile 785 790 795	2579

- 70 -

CCA GTA AGG TGG ACA GCA CCC GAA GCC ATC CAG TAC CGG AAA TTC ACA Pro Val Arg Trp Thr Ala Pro Glu Ala Ile Gln Tyr Arg Lys Phe Thr 800 805 810	2627
TCA GCC AGT GAT GTA TGG AGC TAT GGA ATA GTC ATG TGG GAA GTT ATG Ser Ala Ser Asp Val Trp Ser Tyr Gly Ile Val Met Trp Glu Val Met 815 820 825 830	2675
TCT TAT GGA GAA AGA CCT TAT TGG GAC ATG TCA AAT CAA GAT GTT ATA Ser Tyr Gly Glu Arg Pro Tyr Trp Asp Met Ser Asn Gln Asp Val Ile 835 840 845	2723
AAA GCA ATA GAA GAA GGT TAT CGT TTA CCA GCA CCC ATG GAC TGC CCA Lys Ala Ile Glu Glu Gly Tyr Arg Leu Pro Ala Pro Met Asp Cys Pro 850 855 860	2771
GCT GGC CTT CAC CAG CTA ATG TTG GAT TGT TGG CAA AAG GAG CGT GCT Ala Gly Leu His Gln Leu Met Leu Asp Cys Trp Gln Lys Glu Arg Ala 865 870 875	2819
GAA AGG CCA AAA TTT GAA CAG ATA GTT GGA ATT CTA GAC AAA ATG ATT Glu Arg Pro Lys Phe Glu Gln Ile Val Gly Ile Leu Asp Lys Met Ile 880 885 890	2867
CGA AAC CCA AAT AGT CTG AAA ACT CCC CTG GGA ACT TGT AGT AGG CCA Arg Asn Pro Asn Ser Leu Lys Thr Pro Leu Gly Thr Cys Ser Arg Pro 895 900 905 910	2915
ATA AGC CCT CTT CTG GAT CAA AAC ACT CCT GAT TTC ACT ACC TTT TGT Ile Ser Pro Leu Leu Asp Gln Asn Thr Pro Asp Phe Thr Thr Phe Cys 915 920 925	2963
TCA GTT GGA GAA TGG CTA CAA GCT ATT AAG ATG GAA AGA TAT AAA GAT Ser Val Gly Glu Trp Leu Gln Ala Ile Lys Met Glu Arg Tyr Lys Asp 930 935 940	3011
AAT TTC ACG GCA GCT GGC TAC AAT TCC CTT GAA TCA GTA GCC AGG ATG Asn Phe Thr Ala Ala Gly Tyr Asn Ser Leu Glu Ser Val Ala Arg Met 945 950 955	3059
ACT ATT GAG GAT GTG ATG AGT TTA GGG ATC ACA CTG GTT GGT CAT CAA Thr Ile Glu Asp Val Met Ser Leu Gly Ile Thr Leu Val Gly His Gln 960 965 970	3107
AAG AAA ATC ATG AGC AGC ATT CAG ACT ATG AGA GCA CAA ATG CTA CAT Lys Lys Ile Met Ser Ser Ile Gln Thr Met Arg Ala Gln Met Leu His 975 980 985 990	3155
TTA CAT GGA ACT GGC ATT CAA GTG TGATATGCAT TTCTCCCTTT TAAGGGAGAT Leu His Gly Thr Gly Ile Gln Val 995	3209
TACAGACTGC AAGAGAACAG TACTGGCCTT CAGTATATGC ATAGAATGCT GCTAGAAGAC	3269
AAGTGATGTC CTGGGTCCTT CCAACAGTGA AGAGAAGATT TAAGAAGCAC CTATAGACTT	3329
GAACTCCTAA GTGCCACCAG AATATATAAA AAGGGAATTT AGGATCCACC ATCGGTGGCC	3389



- 71 -

AGGAAAATAG CAGTGACAAAT AAACAAAGTA CTACCTGAAA AACATCCAAA CACCTTGAGC	3449
TCTCTAACCT CCTTTTGTGTC TTATAGACTT TTTAAAATGT ACATAAAGAA TTTAAGAAAG	3509
AATATATTTG TCAAATAAAA TCATGATCTT ATTGTTAAAA TTAATGAAAT ATTTTCCTTA	3569
AATATGTGAT TTCAGACTAT TCCTTTTAA AATCATTGT GTTTATTCTT CATAAGGACT	3629
TTGTTTTAGA AAGCTGTTTA TAGCTTTGGA CCTTTTGTAG GTTAAATCTG TAACATTACT	3689
ACACTGGGTA CCTTTGAAAG AATCTCAAAT TTCAAAGAA ATAGCATGAT TGAAGATACA	3749
TCTCTGTTAG AACATTGGTA TCCTTTTGT GCCATTTTAT TCTGTTTAAT CAGTGCTGTT	3809
TTGATATTGT TTGCTAATTG GCAGGTAGTC AAGAAAATGC AAGTTGCCAA GAGCTCTGAT	3869
ATTTTTTAAA AAGAATTTTT TTGTAAAGAT CAGACAACAC ACTATCTTTT CAATGAAAAA	3929
AGCAATAATG ATCCATACAT ACTATAAGGC ACTTTTAACA GATTGTTTAT AGAGTGATTT	3989
TACTAGAAAG AATTTAATAA ACTCGAAGTT TAGGTTTATG AGTATATAAA CAAATGAGGC	4049
ACTTCATCTG AAGAATGTTG GTGAAGGCAA GTCTCTGAAA GCAGAACTAT CCAGTGTTAT	4109
CTAAAAATTA ATCTGAGCAC ATCAAGATTT TTTCATTCTC GTGACATTAG GAAATTTAGG	4169
ATAAATAGTT GACATATATT TTATATCCTC TTCTGTTGAA TGCAGTCCAA ACATGAAAGG	4229
AAATAATTGT TTTATATTAT AACTCTGAAG CATGATAAAG GGGCAGTTCA CAATTTTCAC	4289
CATTTAAACA CAAATTTGCT GCACAGAATA TCACCATTGC AGTTCAAAC AAAACAAAAC	4349
AAAAAGTCTT TTGTTTGTGA AACTGATGC AAGAACTTG TTAAATGAAA GGACTCTTTA	4409
CCCTAGAAGG AAGAGGTGAA GGATCTGGCT TGTTTTTAAA GCTTTATTTA TTAAACCATA	4469
TTATTTGATT ACTGTGTTAG AATTTCATAA GCAATAATTA AATGTGTCTT TATGGAATTC	4529

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:17:

## (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 998 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

## (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:17:

Met	Val	Phe	Gln	Thr	Arg	Tyr	Pro	Ser	Trp	Ile	Ile	Leu	Cys	Tyr	Ile
1				5					10					15	
Trp	Leu	Leu	Arg	Phe	Ala	His	Thr	Gly	Glu	Ala	Gln	Ala	Ala	Lys	Glu
			20					25					30		

- 72 -

Val Leu Leu Leu Asp Ser Lys Ala Gln Gln Thr Glu Leu Glu Trp Ile  
 35 40 45  
 Ser Ser Pro Pro Asn Gly Trp Glu Glu Ile Ser Gly Leu Asp Glu Asn  
 50 55 60  
 Tyr Thr Pro Ile Arg Thr Tyr Gln Val Cys Gln Val Met Glu Pro Asn  
 65 70 75 80  
 Gln Asn Asn Trp Leu Arg Thr Asn Trp Ile Ser Lys Gly Asn Ala Gln  
 85 90 95  
 Arg Ile Phe Val Glu Leu Lys Phe Thr Leu Arg Asp Cys Asn Ser Leu  
 100 105 110  
 Pro Gly Val Leu Gly Thr Cys Lys Glu Thr Phe Asn Leu Tyr Tyr Tyr  
 115 120 125  
 Glu Thr Asp Tyr Asp Thr Gly Arg Asn Ile Arg Glu Asn Leu Tyr Val  
 130 135 140  
 Lys Ile Asp Thr Ile Ala Ala Asp Glu Ser Phe Thr Gln Gly Asp Leu  
 145 150 155 160  
 Gly Glu Arg Lys Met Lys Leu Asn Thr Glu Val Arg Glu Ile Gly Pro  
 165 170 175  
 Leu Ser Lys Lys Gly Phe Tyr Leu Ala Phe Gln Asp Val Gly Ala Cys  
 180 185 190  
 Ile Ala Leu Val Ser Val Lys Val Tyr Tyr Lys Lys Cys Trp Ser Ile  
 195 200 205  
 Ile Glu Asn Leu Ala Ile Phe Pro Asp Thr Val Thr Gly Ser Glu Phe  
 210 215 220  
 Ser Ser Leu Val Glu Val Arg Gly Thr Cys Val Ser Ser Ala Glu Glu  
 225 230 235 240  
 Glu Ala Glu Asn Ala Pro Arg Met His Cys Ser Ala Glu Gly Glu Trp  
 245 250 255  
 Leu Val Pro Ile Gly Lys Cys Ile Cys Lys Ala Gly Tyr Gln Gln Lys  
 260 265 270  
 Gly Asp Thr Cys Glu Pro Cys Gly Arg Gly Phe Tyr Lys Ser Ser Ser  
 275 280 285  
 Gln Asp Leu Gln Cys Ser Arg Cys Pro Thr His Ser Phe Ser Asp Lys  
 290 295 300  
 Glu Gly Ser Ser Arg Cys Glu Cys Glu Asp Gly Tyr Tyr Arg Ala Pro  
 305 310 315 320  
 Ser Asp Pro Pro Tyr Val Ala Cys Thr Arg Pro Pro Ser Ala Pro Gln  
 325 330 335

- 73 -

Asn Leu Ile Phe Asn Ile Asn Gln Thr Thr Val Ser Leu Glu Trp Ser  
 340 345 350  
 Pro Pro Ala Asp Asn Gly Gly Arg Asn Asp Val Thr Tyr Arg Ile Leu  
 355 360 365  
 Cys Lys Arg Cys Ser Trp Glu Gln Gly Glu Cys Val Pro Cys Gly Ser  
 370 375 380  
 Asn Ile Gly Tyr Met Pro Gln Gln Thr Gly Leu Glu Asp Asn Tyr Val  
 385 390 395 400  
 Thr Val Met Asp Leu Leu Ala His Ala Asn Tyr Thr Phe Glu Val Glu  
 405 410 415  
 Ala Val Asn Gly Val Ser Asp Leu Ser Arg Ser Gln Arg Leu Phe Ala  
 420 425 430  
 Ala Val Ser Ile Thr Thr Gly Gln Ala Ala Pro Ser Gln Val Ser Gly  
 435 440 445  
 Val Met Lys Glu Arg Val Leu Gln Arg Ser Val Glu Leu Ser Trp Gln  
 450 455 460  
 Glu Pro Glu His Pro Asn Gly Val Ile Thr Glu Tyr Glu Ile Lys Tyr  
 465 470 475 480  
 Tyr Glu Lys Asp Gln Arg Glu Arg Thr Tyr Ser Thr Val Lys Thr Lys  
 485 490 495  
 Ser Thr Ser Ala Ser Ile Asn Asn Leu Lys Pro Gly Thr Val Tyr Val  
 500 505 510  
 Phe Gln Ile Arg Ala Phe Thr Ala Ala Gly Tyr Gly Asn Tyr Ser Pro  
 515 520 525  
 Arg Leu Asp Val Ala Thr Leu Glu Glu Ala Thr Gly Lys Met Phe Glu  
 530 535 540  
 Ala Thr Ala Val Ser Ser Glu Gln Asn Pro Val Ile Ile Ile Ala Val  
 545 550 555 560  
 Val Ala Val Ala Gly Thr Ile Ile Leu Val Phe Met Val Phe Gly Phe  
 565 570 575  
 Ile Ile Gly Arg Arg His Cys Gly Tyr Ser Lys Ala Asp Gln Glu Gly  
 580 585 590  
 Asp Glu Glu Leu Tyr Phe His Phe Lys Phe Pro Gly Thr Lys Thr Tyr  
 595 600 605  
 Ile Asp Pro Glu Thr Tyr Glu Asp Pro Asn Arg Ala Val His Gln Phe  
 610 615 620  
 Ala Lys Glu Leu Asp Ala Ser Cys Ile Lys Ile Glu Arg Val Ile Gly  
 625 630 635 640

- 74 -

Ala Gly Glu Phe Gly Glu Val Cys Ser Gly Arg Leu Lys Leu Pro Gly  
                   645                                  650                                  655  
 Lys Arg Asp Val Ala Val Ala Ile Lys Thr Leu Lys Val Gly Tyr Thr  
                   660                                  665                                  670  
 Glu Lys Gln Arg Arg Asp Phe Leu Cys Glu Ala Ser Ile Met Gly Gln  
                   675                                  680                                  685  
 Phe Asp His Pro Asn Val Val His Leu Glu Gly Val Val Thr Arg Gly  
                   690                                  695                                  700  
 Lys Pro Val Met Ile Val Ile Glu Phe Met Glu Asn Gly Ala Leu Asp  
                   705                                  710                                  715                                  720  
 Ala Phe Leu Arg Lys His Asp Gly Gln Phe Thr Val Ile Gln Leu Val  
                   725                                  730                                  735  
 Gly Met Leu Arg Gly Ile Ala Ala Gly Met Arg Tyr Leu Ala Asp Met  
                   740                                  745                                  750  
 Gly Tyr Val His Arg Asp Leu Ala Ala Arg Asn Ile Leu Val Asn Ser  
                   755                                  760                                  765  
 Asn Leu Val Cys Lys Val Ser Asp Phe Gly Leu Ser Arg Val Ile Glu  
                   770                                  775                                  780  
 Asp Asp Pro Glu Ala Val Tyr Thr Thr Thr Gly Gly Lys Ile Pro Val  
                   785                                  790                                  795                                  800  
 Arg Trp Thr Ala Pro Glu Ala Ile Gln Tyr Arg Lys Phe Thr Ser Ala  
                   805                                  810                                  815  
 Ser Asp Val Trp Ser Tyr Gly Ile Val Met Trp Glu Val Met Ser Tyr  
                   820                                  825                                  830  
 Gly Glu Arg Pro Tyr Trp Asp Met Ser Asn Gln Asp Val Ile Lys Ala  
                   835                                  840                                  845  
 Ile Glu Glu Gly Tyr Arg Leu Pro Ala Pro Met Asp Cys Pro Ala Gly  
                   850                                  855                                  860  
 Leu His Gln Leu Met Leu Asp Cys Trp Gln Lys Glu Arg Ala Glu Arg  
                   865                                  870                                  875                                  880  
 Pro Lys Phe Glu Gln Ile Val Gly Ile Leu Asp Lys Met Ile Arg Asn  
                   885                                  890                                  895  
 Pro Asn Ser Leu Lys Thr Pro Leu Gly Thr Cys Ser Arg Pro Ile Ser  
                   900                                  905                                  910  
 Pro Leu Leu Asp Gln Asn Thr Pro Asp Phe Thr Thr Phe Cys Ser Val  
                   915                                  920                                  925  
 Gly Glu Trp Leu Gln Ala Ile Lys Met Glu Arg Tyr Lys Asp Asn Phe  
                   930                                  935                                  940

- 75 -

Thr Ala Ala Gly Tyr Asn Ser Leu Glu Ser Val Ala Arg Met Thr Ile  
 945 950 955 960

Glu Asp Val Met Ser Leu Gly Ile Thr Leu Val Gly His Gln Lys Lys  
 965 970 975

Ile Met Ser Ser Ile Gln Thr Met Arg Ala Gln Met Leu His Leu His  
 980 985 990

Gly Thr Gly Ile Gln Val  
 995

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:18:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
 (A) LENGTH: 976 amino acids  
 (B) TYPE: amino acid  
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:18:

Met Glu Leu Gln Ala Ala Arg Ala Cys Phe Ala Leu Leu Trp Gly Cys  
 1 5 10 15

Ala Leu Ala Ala Ala Ala Ala Gln Gly Lys Glu Val Val Leu Leu  
 20 25 30

Asp Phe Ala Ala Ala Gly Gly Glu Leu Gly Trp Leu Thr His Pro Tyr  
 35 40 45

Gly Lys Gly Trp Asp Leu Met Gln Asn Ile Met Asn Asp Met Pro Ile  
 50 55 60

Tyr Met Tyr Ser Val Cys Asn Val Met Ser Gly Asp Gln Asp Asn Trp  
 65 70 75 80

Leu Arg Thr Asn Trp Val Tyr Arg Gly Glu Ala Glu Arg Asn Asn Phe  
 85 90 95

Glu Leu Asn Phe Thr Val Arg Asp Cys Asn Ser Phe Pro Gly Gly Ala  
 100 105 110

Ser Ser Cys Lys Glu Thr Phe Asn Leu Tyr Tyr Ala Glu Ser Asp Leu  
 115 120 125

Asp Tyr Gly Thr Asn Phe Gln Lys Arg Leu Phe Thr Lys Ile Asp Thr  
 130 135 140

Ile Ala Pro Asp Glu Ile Thr Val Ser Ser Asp Phe Glu Ala Arg His  
 145 150 155 160

- 76 -

Val Lys Leu Asn Val Glu Glu Arg Ser Val Gly Pro Leu Thr Arg Lys  
 165 170 175  
 Gly Phe Tyr Leu Ala Phe Gln Asp Ile Gly Ala Cys Val Ala Leu Leu  
 180 185 190  
 Ser Val Arg Val Tyr Tyr Lys Lys Cys Pro Glu Leu Leu Gln Gly Leu  
 195 200 205  
 Ala His Phe Pro Glu Thr Ile Ala Gly Ser Asp Ala Pro Ser Leu Ala  
 210 215 220  
 Thr Val Ala Gly Thr Cys Val Asp His Ala Val Val Pro Pro Gly Gly  
 225 230 235 240  
 Glu Glu Pro Arg Met His Cys Ala Val Asp Gly Glu Trp Leu Val Pro  
 245 250 255  
 Ile Gly Gln Cys Leu Cys Gln Ala Gly Tyr Glu Lys Val Glu Asp Ala  
 260 265 270  
 Cys Gln Ala Cys Ser Pro Gly Phe Phe Lys Phe Glu Ala Ser Glu Ser  
 275 280 285  
 Pro Cys Leu Glu Cys Pro Glu His Thr Leu Pro Ser Pro Glu Gly Ala  
 290 295 300  
 Thr Ser Cys Glu Cys Glu Glu Gly Phe Phe Arg Ala Pro Gln Asp Pro  
 305 310 315 320  
 Ala Ser Met Pro Cys Thr Arg Pro Pro Ser Ala Pro His Tyr Leu Thr  
 325 330 335  
 Ala Val Gly Met Gly Ala Lys Val Glu Leu Arg Trp Thr Pro Pro Gln  
 340 345 350  
 Asp Ser Gly Gly Arg Glu Asp Ile Val Tyr Ser Val Thr Cys Glu Gln  
 355 360 365  
 Cys Trp Pro Glu Ser Gly Glu Cys Gly Pro Cys Glu Ala Ser Val Arg  
 370 375 380  
 Tyr Ser Glu Pro Pro His Gly Leu Thr Arg Thr Ser Val Thr Val Ser  
 385 390 395 400  
 Asp Leu Glu Pro His Met Asn Tyr Thr Phe Thr Val Glu Ala Arg Asn  
 405 410 415  
 Gly Val Ser Gly Leu Val Thr Ser Arg Ser Phe Arg Thr Ala Ser Val  
 420 425 430  
 Ser Ile Asn Gln Thr Glu Pro Pro Lys Val Arg Leu Glu Gly Arg Ser  
 435 440 445  
 Thr Thr Ser Leu Ser Val Ser Trp Ser Ile Pro Pro Pro Gln Gln Ser  
 450 455 460

- 77 -

Arg Val Trp Lys Tyr Glu Val Thr Tyr Arg Lys Lys Gly Asp Ser Asn  
 465 470 475 480  
 Ser Tyr Asn Val Arg Arg Thr Glu Gly Phe Ser Val Thr Leu Asp Asp  
 485 490 495  
 Leu Ala Pro Asp Thr Thr Tyr Leu Val Gln Val Gln Ala Leu Thr Gln  
 500 505 510  
 Glu Gly Gln Gly Ala Gly Ser Lys Val His Glu Phe Gln Thr Leu Ser  
 515 520 525  
 Pro Glu Gly Ser Gly Asn Leu Ala Val Ile Gly Gly Val Ala Val Gly  
 530 535 540  
 Val Val Leu Leu Leu Val Leu Ala Gly Val Gly Phe Phe Ile His Arg  
 545 550 555 560  
 Arg Arg Lys Asn Gln Arg Ala Arg Gln Ser Pro Glu Asp Val Tyr Phe  
 565 570 575  
 Ser Lys Ser Glu Gln Leu Lys Pro Leu Lys Thr Tyr Val Asp Pro His  
 580 585 590  
 Thr Tyr Glu Asp Pro Asn Gln Ala Val Leu Lys Phe Thr Thr Glu Ile  
 595 600 605  
 His Pro Ser Cys Val Thr Arg Gln Lys Val Ile Gly Ala Gly Glu Phe  
 610 615 620  
 Gly Glu Val Tyr Lys Gly Met Leu Lys Thr Ser Ser Gly Lys Lys Glu  
 625 630 635 640  
 Val Pro Val Ala Ile Lys Thr Leu Lys Ala Gly Tyr Thr Glu Lys Gln  
 645 650 655  
 Arg Val Asp Phe Leu Gly Glu Ala Gly Ile Met Gly Gln Phe Ser His  
 660 665 670  
 His Asn Ile Ile Arg Leu Glu Gly Val Ile Ser Lys Tyr Lys Pro Met  
 675 680 685  
 Met Ile Ile Thr Glu Tyr Met Glu Asn Gly Ala Leu Asp Lys Phe Leu  
 690 695 700  
 Arg Glu Lys Asp Gly Glu Phe Ser Val Leu Gln Leu Val Gly Met Leu  
 705 710 715 720  
 Arg Gly Ile Ala Ala Gly Met Lys Tyr Leu Ala Asn Met Asn Tyr Val  
 725 730 735  
 His Arg Asp Leu Ala Ala Arg Asn Ile Leu Val Asn Ser Asn Leu Val  
 740 745 750  
 Cys Lys Val Ser Asp Phe Gly Leu Ser Arg Val Leu Glu Asp Asp Pro  
 755 760 765

- 78 -

Glu Ala Thr Tyr Thr Thr Ser Gly Gly Lys Ile Pro Ile Arg Trp Thr  
 770 775 780  
 Ala Pro Glu Ala Ile Ser Tyr Arg Lys Phe Thr Ser Ala Ser Asp Val  
 785 790 795 800  
 Trp Ser Phe Gly Ile Val Met Trp Glu Val Met Thr Tyr Gly Glu Arg  
 805 810 815  
 Pro Tyr Trp Glu Leu Ser Asn His Glu Val Met Lys Ala Ile Asn Asp  
 820 825 830  
 Gly Phe Arg Leu Pro Thr Pro Met Asp Cys Pro Ser Ala Ile Tyr Gln  
 835 840 845  
 Leu Met Met Gln Cys Trp Gln Gln Glu Arg Ala Arg Arg Pro Lys Phe  
 850 855 860  
 Ala Asp Ile Val Ser Ile Leu Asp Lys Leu Ile Arg Ala Pro Asp Ser  
 865 870 875 880  
 Leu Lys Thr Leu Ala Asp Phe Asp Pro Arg Val Ser Ile Arg Leu Pro  
 885 890 895  
 Ser Thr Ser Gly Ser Glu Gly Val Pro Phe Arg Thr Val Ser Glu Trp  
 900 905 910  
 Leu Glu Ser Ile Lys Met Gln Gln Tyr Thr Glu His Phe Met Ala Ala  
 915 920 925  
 Gly Tyr Thr Ala Ile Glu Lys Val Val Gln Met Thr Asn Asp Asp Ile  
 930 935 940  
 Lys Arg Ile Gly Val Arg Leu Pro Gly His Gln Lys Arg Ile Ala Tyr  
 945 950 955 960  
 Ser Leu Leu Gly Leu Lys Asp Gln Val Asn Thr Val Gly Ile Pro Ile  
 965 970 975

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:19:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
- (A) LENGTH: 984 amino acids
  - (B) TYPE: amino acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:19:

Met Glu Arg Arg Trp Pro Leu Gly Leu Gly Leu Val Leu Leu Leu Cys  
 1 5 10 15



- 79 -

Ala Pro Leu Pro Pro Gly Ala Arg Ala Lys Glu Val Thr Leu Met Asp  
                     20                    25                    30  
 Thr Ser Lys Ala Gln Gly Glu Leu Gly Trp Leu Leu Asp Pro Pro Lys  
                     35                    40                    45  
 Asp Gly Trp Ser Glu Gln Gln Gln Ile Leu Asn Gly Thr Pro Leu Tyr  
                     50                    55                    60  
 Met Tyr Gln Asp Cys Pro Met Gln Gly Arg Arg Asp Thr Asp His Trp  
                     65                    70                    75                    80  
 Leu Arg Ser Asn Trp Ile Tyr Arg Gly Glu Glu Ala Ser Arg Val His  
                     85                    90                    95  
 Val Glu Leu Gln Phe Thr Val Arg Asp Cys Lys Ser Phe Pro Gly Gly  
                     100                    105                    110  
 Ala Gly Pro Leu Gly Cys Lys Glu Thr Phe Asn Leu Leu Tyr Met Glu  
                     115                    120                    125  
 Ser Asp Gln Asp Val Gly Ile Gln Leu Arg Arg Pro Leu Phe Gln Lys  
                     130                    135                    140  
 Val Thr Thr Val Ala Ala Asp Gln Ser Phe Thr Ile Arg Asp Leu Ala  
                     145                    150                    155                    160  
 Ser Gly Ser Val Lys Leu Asn Val Glu Arg Cys Ser Leu Gly Arg Leu  
                     165                    170                    175  
 Thr Arg Arg Gly Leu Tyr Leu Ala Phe His Asn Pro Gly Ala Cys Val  
                     180                    185                    190  
 Ala Leu Val Ser Val Arg Val Phe Tyr Gln Arg Cys Pro Glu Thr Leu  
                     195                    200                    205  
 Asn Gly Leu Ala Gln Phe Pro Asp Thr Leu Pro Gly Pro Ala Gly Leu  
                     210                    215                    220  
 Val Glu Val Ala Gly Thr Cys Leu Pro His Ala Arg Ala Ser Pro Arg  
                     225                    230                    235                    240  
 Pro Ser Gly Ala Pro Arg Met His Cys Ser Pro Asp Gly Glu Trp Leu  
                     245                    250                    255  
 Val Pro Val Gly Arg Cys His Cys Glu Pro Gly Tyr Glu Glu Gly Gly  
                     260                    265                    270  
 Ser Gly Glu Ala Cys Val Ala Cys Pro Ser Gly Ser Tyr Arg Met Asp  
                     275                    280                    285  
 Met Asp Thr Pro His Cys Leu Thr Cys Pro Gln Gln Ser Thr Ala Glu  
                     290                    295                    300  
 Ser Glu Gly Ala Thr Ile Cys Thr Cys Glu Ser Gly His Tyr Arg Ala  
                     305                    310                    315                    320

- 80 -

Pro Gly Glu Gly Pro Gln Val Ala Cys Thr Gly Pro Pro Ser Ala Pro  
 325 330 335  
 Arg Asn Leu Ser Phe Ser Ala Ser Gly Thr Gln Leu Ser Leu Arg Trp  
 340 345 350  
 Glu Pro Pro Ala Asp Thr Gly Gly Arg Gln Asp Val Arg Tyr Ser Val  
 355 360 365  
 Arg Cys Ser Gln Cys Gln Gly Thr Ala Gln Asp Gly Gly Pro Cys Gln  
 370 375 380  
 Pro Cys Gly Val Gly Val His Phe Ser Pro Gly Ala Arg Ala Leu Thr  
 385 390 395 400  
 Thr Pro Ala Val His Val Asn Gly Leu Glu Pro Tyr Ala Asn Tyr Thr  
 405 410 415  
 Phe Asn Val Glu Ala Gln Asn Gly Val Ser Gly Leu Gly Ser Ser Gly  
 420 425 430  
 His Ala Ser Thr Ser Val Ser Ile Ser Met Gly His Ala Glu Ser Leu  
 435 440 445  
 Ser Gly Leu Ser Leu Arg Leu Val Lys Lys Glu Pro Arg Gln Leu Glu  
 450 455 460  
 Leu Thr Trp Ala Gly Ser Arg Pro Arg Ser Pro Gly Ala Asn Leu Thr  
 465 470 475 480  
 Tyr Glu Leu His Val Leu Asn Gln Asp Glu Glu Arg Tyr Gln Met Val  
 485 490 495  
 Leu Glu Pro Arg Val Leu Leu Thr Glu Leu Gln Pro Asp Thr Thr Tyr  
 500 505 510  
 Ile Val Arg Val Arg Met Leu Thr Pro Leu Gly Pro Gly Pro Phe Ser  
 515 520 525  
 Pro Asp His Glu Phe Arg Thr Ser Pro Pro Val Ser Arg Gly Leu Thr  
 530 535 540  
 Gly Gly Glu Ile Val Ala Val Ile Phe Gly Leu Leu Leu Gly Ala Ala  
 545 550 555 560  
 Leu Leu Leu Gly Ile Leu Val Phe Arg Ser Arg Arg Ala Gln Arg Gln  
 565 570 575  
 Arg Gln Gln Arg His Val Thr Ala Pro Pro Met Trp Ile Glu Arg Thr  
 580 585 590  
 Ser Cys Ala Glu Ala Leu Cys Gly Thr Ser Arg His Thr Arg Thr Leu  
 595 600 605  
 His Arg Glu Pro Trp Thr Leu Pro Gly Gly Trp Ser Asn Phe Pro Ser  
 610 615 620

- 81 -

Arg Glu Leu Asp Pro Ala Trp Leu Met Val Asp Thr Val Ile Gly Glu  
 625 630 635 640  
 Gly Glu Phe Gly Glu Val Tyr Arg Gly Thr Leu Arg Leu Pro Ser Gln  
 645 650 655  
 Asp Cys Lys Thr Val Ala Ile Lys Thr Leu Lys Asp Thr Ser Pro Gly  
 660 665 670  
 Gly Gln Trp Trp Asn Phe Leu Arg Glu Ala Thr Ile Met Gly Gln Phe  
 675 680 685  
 Ser His Pro His Ile Leu His Leu Glu Gly Val Val Thr Lys Arg Lys  
 690 695 700  
 Pro Ile Met Ile Ile Thr Glu Phe Met Glu Asn Ala Ala Leu Asp Ala  
 705 710 715 720  
 Phe Leu Arg Glu Arg Glu Asp Gln Leu Val Pro Gly Gln Leu Val Ala  
 725 730 735  
 Met Leu Gln Gly Ile Ala Ser Gly Met Asn Tyr Leu Ser Asn His Asn  
 740 745 750  
 Tyr Val His Arg Asp Leu Ala Ala Arg Asn Ile Leu Val Asn Gln Asn  
 755 760 765  
 Leu Cys Cys Lys Val Ser Asp Phe Gly Leu Thr Arg Leu Leu Asp Asp  
 770 775 780  
 Phe Asp Gly Thr Tyr Glu Thr Gln Gly Gly Lys Ile Pro Ile Arg Trp  
 785 790 795 800  
 Thr Ala Pro Glu Ala Ile Ala His Arg Ile Phe Thr Thr Ala Ser Asp  
 805 810 815  
 Val Trp Ser Phe Gly Ile Val Met Trp Glu Val Leu Ser Phe Gly Asp  
 820 825 830  
 Lys Pro Tyr Gly Glu Met Ser Asn Gln Glu Val Met Lys Ser Ile Glu  
 835 840 845  
 Asp Gly Tyr Arg Leu Pro Pro Pro Val Asp Cys Pro Ala Pro Leu Tyr  
 850 855 860  
 Glu Leu Met Lys Asn Cys Trp Ala Tyr Asp Arg Ala Arg Arg Pro His  
 865 870 875 880  
 Phe Gln Lys Leu Gln Ala His Leu Glu Gln Leu Leu Ala Asn Pro His  
 885 890 895  
 Ser Leu Arg Thr Ile Ala Asn Phe Asp Pro Arg Val Thr Leu Arg Leu  
 900 905 910  
 Pro Ser Leu Ser Gly Ser Asp Gly Ile Pro Tyr Arg Thr Val Ser Glu  
 915 920 925

- 82 -

Trp Leu Glu Ser Ile Arg Met Lys Arg Tyr Ile Leu His Phe His Ser  
 930 935 940

Ala Gly Leu Asp Thr Met Glu Cys Val Leu Glu Leu Thr Ala Glu Asp  
 945 950 955 960

Leu Thr Gln Met Gly Ile Thr Leu Pro Gly His Gln Lys Arg Ile Leu  
 965 970 975

Cys Ser Ile Gln Gly Phe Lys Asp  
 980

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:20:

## (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 998 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

## (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:20:

Met Ala Arg Ala Arg Pro Pro Pro Pro Pro Ser Pro Pro Pro Gly Leu  
 1 5 10 15

Leu Pro Leu Leu Pro Pro Leu Leu Leu Leu Pro Leu Leu Leu Leu Pro  
 20 25 30

Ala Gly Cys Arg Ala Leu Glu Glu Thr Leu Met Asp Thr Lys Trp Val  
 35 40 45

Thr Ser Glu Leu Ala Trp Thr Ser His Pro Glu Ser Gly Trp Glu Glu  
 50 55 60

Val Ser Gly Tyr Asp Glu Ala Met Asn Pro Ile Arg Thr Tyr Gln Val  
 65 70 75 80

Cys Asn Val Arg Glu Ser Ser Gln Asn Asn Trp Leu Arg Thr Gly Phe  
 85 90 95

Ile Trp Arg Arg Asp Val Gln Arg Val Tyr Val Glu Leu Lys Phe Thr  
 100 105 110

Val Arg Asp Cys Asn Ser Ile Pro Asn Ile Pro Gly Ser Cys Lys Glu  
 115 120 125

Thr Phe Asn Leu Phe Tyr Tyr Glu Ala Asp Ser Asp Val Ala Ser Ala  
 130 135 140

Ser Ser Pro Phe Trp Met Glu Asn Pro Tyr Val Lys Val Asp Thr Ile  
 145 150 155 160

Ala Pro Asp Glu Ser Phe Ser Arg Leu Asp Ala Gly Arg Val Asn Thr  
 165 170 175

- 83 -

Lys Val Arg Ser Phe Gly Pro Leu Ser Lys Ala Gly Phe Tyr Leu Ala  
 180 185 190  
 Phe Gln Asp Gln Gly Ala Cys Met Ser Leu Ile Ser Val Arg Ala Phe  
 195 200 205  
 Tyr Lys Lys Cys Ala Ser Thr Thr Ala Gly Phe Ala Leu Phe Pro Glu  
 210 215 220  
 Thr Leu Thr Gly Ala Glu Pro Thr Ser Leu Val Ile Ala Pro Gly Thr  
 225 230 235 240  
 Cys Ile Pro Asn Ala Val Glu Val Ser Val Pro Leu Lys Leu Tyr Cys  
 245 250 255  
 Asn Gly Asp Gly Glu Trp Met Val Pro Val Gly Ala Cys Thr Cys Ala  
 260 265 270  
 Thr Gly His Glu Pro Ala Ala Lys Glu Ser Gln Cys Arg Pro Cys Pro  
 275 280 285  
 Pro Gly Ser Tyr Lys Ala Lys Gln Gly Glu Gly Pro Cys Leu Pro Cys  
 290 295 300  
 Pro Pro Asn Ser Arg Thr Thr Ser Pro Ala Ala Ser Ile Cys Thr Cys  
 305 310 315 320  
 His Asn Asn Phe Tyr Arg Ala Asp Ser Asp Ser Ala Asp Ser Ala Cys  
 325 330 335  
 Thr Thr Val Pro Ser Pro Pro Arg Gly Val Ile Ser Asn Val Asn Glu  
 340 345 350  
 Thr Ser Leu Ile Leu Glu Trp Ser Glu Pro Arg Asp Leu Gly Val Arg  
 355 360 365  
 Asp Asp Leu Leu Tyr Asn Val Ile Cys Lys Lys Cys His Gly Ala Gly  
 370 375 380  
 Gly Ala Ser Ala Cys Ser Arg Cys Asp Asp Asn Val Glu Phe Val Pro  
 385 390 395 400  
 Arg Gln Leu Gly Leu Ser Glu Pro Arg Val His Thr Ser His Leu Leu  
 405 410 415  
 Ala His Thr Arg Tyr Thr Phe Glu Val Gln Ala Val Asn Gly Val Ser  
 420 425 430  
 Gly Lys Ser Pro Leu Pro Pro Arg Tyr Ala Ala Val Asn Ile Thr Thr  
 435 440 445  
 Asn Gln Ala Ala Pro Ser Glu Val Pro Thr Leu Arg Leu His Ser Ser  
 450 455 460  
 Ser Gly Ser Ser Leu Thr Leu Ser Trp Ala Pro Pro Glu Arg Pro Asn  
 465 470 475 480

- 84 -

Gly Val Ile Leu Asp Tyr Glu Met Lys Tyr Phe Glu Lys Ser Glu Gly  
                                     485                                    490                                    495

Ile Ala Ser Thr Val Thr Ser Gln Met Asn Ser Val Gln Leu Asp Gly  
                                     500                                    505                                    510

Leu Arg Pro Asp Ala Arg Tyr Val Val Gln Val Arg Ala Arg Thr Val  
                                     515                                    520                                    525

Ala Gly Tyr Gly Gln Tyr Ser Arg Pro Ala Glu Phe Glu Thr Thr Ser  
                                     530                                    535                                    540

Glu Arg Gly Ser Gly Ala Gln Gln Leu Gln Glu Gln Leu Pro Leu Ile  
                                     545                                    550                                    555                                    560

Val Gly Ser Ala Thr Ala Gly Leu Val Phe Val Val Ala Val Val Val  
                                     565                                    570                                    575

Ile Ala Ile Val Cys Leu Arg Lys Gln Arg His Gly Ser Asp Ser Glu  
                                     580                                    585                                    590

Tyr Thr Glu Lys Leu Gln Gln Tyr Ile Ala Pro Gly Met Lys Val Tyr  
                                     595                                    600                                    605

Ile Asp Pro Phe Thr Tyr Glu Asp Pro Asn Glu Ala Val Arg Glu Phe  
                                     610                                    615                                    620

Ala Lys Glu Ile Asp Val Ser Cys Val Lys Ile Glu Glu Val Ile Gly  
                                     625                                    630                                    635                                    640

Ala Gly Glu Phe Gly Glu Val Cys Arg Gly Arg Leu Lys Gln Pro Gly  
                                     645                                    650                                    655

Arg Arg Glu Val Phe Val Ala Ile Lys Thr Leu Lys Val Gly Tyr Thr  
                                     660                                    665                                    670

Glu Arg Gln Arg Arg Asp Phe Leu Ser Glu Ala Ser Ile Met Gly Gln  
                                     675                                    680                                    685

Phe Asp His Pro Asn Ile Ile Arg Leu Glu Gly Val Val Thr Lys Ser  
                                     690                                    695                                    700

Arg Pro Val Met Ile Leu Thr Glu Phe Met Glu Asn Cys Ala Leu Asp  
                                     705                                    710                                    715                                    720

Ser Phe Leu Arg Leu Asn Asp Gly Gln Phe Thr Val Ile Gln Leu Val  
                                     725                                    730                                    735

Gly Met Leu Arg Gly Ile Ala Ala Gly Met Lys Tyr Leu Ser Glu Met  
                                     740                                    745                                    750

Asn Tyr Val His Arg Asp Leu Ala Ala Arg Asn Ile Leu Val Asn Ser  
                                     755                                    760                                    765

Asn Leu Val Cys Lys Val Ser Asp Phe Gly Leu Ser Arg Phe Leu Glu  
                                     770                                    775                                    780

- 85 -

Asp Asp Pro Ser Asp Pro Thr Tyr Thr Ser Ser Leu Gly Gly Lys Ile  
 785 790 795 800  
 Pro Ile Arg Trp Thr Ala Pro Glu Ala Ile Ala Tyr Arg Lys Phe Thr  
 805 810 815  
 Ser Ala Ser Asp Val Trp Ser Tyr Gly Ile Val Met Trp Glu Val Met  
 820 825 830  
 Ser Tyr Gly Glu Arg Pro Tyr Trp Asp Met Ser Asn Gln Asp Val Ile  
 835 840 845  
 Asn Ala Val Glu Gln Asp Tyr Arg Leu Pro Pro Pro Met Asp Cys Pro  
 850 855 860  
 Thr Ala Leu His Gln Leu Met Leu Asp Cys Trp Val Arg Asp Arg Asn  
 865 870 875 880  
 Leu Arg Pro Lys Phe Ser Gln Ile Val Asn Thr Leu Asp Lys Leu Ile  
 885 890 895  
 Arg Asn Ala Ala Ser Leu Lys Val Ile Ala Ser Ala Gln Ser Gly Met  
 900 905 910  
 Ser Gln Pro Leu Leu Asp Arg Thr Val Pro Asp Tyr Thr Thr Phe Thr  
 915 920 925  
 Thr Val Gly Asp Trp Leu Asp Ala Ile Lys Met Gly Arg Tyr Lys Glu  
 930 935 940  
 Ser Phe Val Ser Ala Gly Phe Ala Ser Phe Asp Leu Val Ala Gln Met  
 945 950 955 960  
 Thr Ala Glu Asp Leu Leu Arg Ile Gly Val Thr Leu Ala Gly His Gln  
 965 970 975  
 Lys Lys Ile Leu Ser Ser Ile Gln Asp Met Arg Leu Gln Met Asn Gln  
 980 985 990  
 Thr Leu Pro Val Gln Val  
 995

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:21:

## (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 983 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

## (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:21:

Met Asp Cys Gln Leu Ser Ile Leu Leu Leu Leu Ser Cys Ser Val Leu  
 1 5 10 15

- 86 -

Asp Ser Phe Gly Glu Leu Ile Pro Gln Pro Ser Asn Glu Val Asn Leu  
 20 25 30  
 Leu Asp Ser Lys Thr Ile Gln Gly Glu Leu Gly Trp Ile Ser Tyr Pro  
 35 40 45  
 Ser His Gly Trp Glu Glu Ile Ser Gly Val Asp Glu His Tyr Thr Pro  
 50 55 60  
 Ile Arg Thr Tyr Gln Val Cys Asn Val Met Asp His Ser Gln Asn Asn  
 65 70 75 80  
 Trp Leu Arg Thr Asn Trp Val Pro Arg Asn Ser Ala Gln Lys Ile Tyr  
 85 90 95  
 Val Glu Leu Lys Phe Thr Leu Arg Asp Cys Asn Ser Ile Pro Leu Val  
 100 105 110  
 Leu Gly Thr Cys Lys Glu Thr Phe Asn Leu Tyr Tyr Met Glu Ser Asp  
 115 120 125  
 Asp Asp His Gly Val Lys Phe Arg Glu His Gln Phe Thr Lys Ile Asp  
 130 135 140  
 Thr Ile Ala Ala Asp Glu Ser Phe Thr Gln Met Asp Leu Gly Asp Arg  
 145 150 155 160  
 Ile Leu Lys Leu Asn Thr Glu Ile Arg Glu Val Gly Pro Val Asn Lys  
 165 170 175  
 Lys Gly Phe Tyr Leu Ala Phe Gln Asp Val Gly Ala Cys Val Ala Leu  
 180 185 190  
 Val Ser Val Arg Val Tyr Phe Lys Lys Cys Pro Phe Thr Val Lys Asn  
 195 200 205  
 Leu Ala Met Phe Pro Asp Thr Val Pro Met Asp Ser Gln Ser Leu Val  
 210 215 220  
 Glu Val Arg Gly Ser Cys Val Asn Asn Ser Lys Glu Glu Asp Pro Pro  
 225 230 235 240  
 Arg Met Tyr Cys Ser Thr Glu Gly Glu Trp Leu Val Pro Ile Gly Lys  
 245 250 255  
 Cys Ser Cys Asn Ala Gly Tyr Glu Glu Arg Gly Phe Met Cys Gln Ala  
 260 265 270  
 Cys Arg Pro Gly Phe Tyr Lys Ala Leu Asp Gly Asn Met Lys Cys Ala  
 275 280 285  
 Lys Cys Pro Pro His Ser Ser Thr Gln Glu Asp Gly Ser Met Asn Cys  
 290 295 300  
 Arg Cys Glu Asn Asn Tyr Phe Arg Ala Asp Lys Asp Pro Pro Ser Met  
 305 310 315 320



- 87 -

Ala Cys Thr Arg Pro Pro Ser Ser Pro Arg Asn Val Ile Ser Asn Ile  
 325 330 335  
 Asn Glu Thr Ser Val Ile Leu Asp Trp Ser Trp Pro Leu Asp Thr Gly  
 340 345 350  
 Gly Arg Lys Asp Val Thr Phe Asn Ile Ile Cys Lys Lys Cys Gly Trp  
 355 360 365  
 Asn Ile Lys Gln Cys Glu Pro Cys Ser Pro Asn Val Arg Phe Leu Pro  
 370 375 380  
 Arg Gln Phe Gly Leu Thr Asn Thr Thr Val Thr Val Thr Asp Leu Leu  
 385 390 395 400  
 Ala His Thr Asn Tyr Thr Phe Glu Ile Asp Ala Val Asn Gly Val Ser  
 405 410 415  
 Glu Leu Ser Ser Pro Pro Arg Gln Phe Ala Ala Val Ser Ile Thr Thr  
 420 425 430  
 Asn Gln Ala Ala Pro Ser Pro Val Leu Thr Ile Lys Lys Asp Arg Thr  
 435 440 445  
 Ser Arg Asn Ser Ile Ser Leu Ser Trp Gln Glu Pro Glu His Pro Asn  
 450 455 460  
 Gly Ile Ile Leu Asp Tyr Glu Val Lys Tyr Tyr Glu Lys Gln Glu Gln  
 465 470 475 480  
 Glu Thr Ser Tyr Thr Ile Leu Arg Ala Arg Gly Thr Asn Val Thr Ile  
 485 490 495  
 Ser Ser Leu Lys Pro Asp Thr Ile Tyr Val Leu Gln Ile Arg Ala Arg  
 500 505 510  
 Thr Ala Ala Gly Tyr Gly Thr Asn Ser Arg Lys Phe Glu Phe Glu Thr  
 515 520 525  
 Ser Pro Asp Ser Phe Ser Ile Ser Gly Glu Ser Ser Gln Val Val Met  
 530 535 540  
 Ile Ala Ile Ser Ala Ala Val Ala Ile Ile Leu Leu Thr Val Val Ile  
 545 550 555 560  
 Tyr Val Leu Ile Gly Arg Phe Cys Gly Tyr Lys Ser Lys His Gly Ala  
 565 570 575  
 Asp Glu Lys Arg Leu His Phe Gly Asn Gly His Leu Lys Leu Pro Gly  
 580 585 590  
 Leu Arg Thr Tyr Val Asp Pro His Thr Tyr Glu Asp Pro Thr Gln Ala  
 595 600 605  
 Val His Glu Phe Ala Lys Glu Leu Asp Ala Thr Asn Ile Ser Ile Asp  
 610 615 620

- 88 -

Lys Val Val Gly Ala Gly Glu Phe Gly Glu Val Cys Ser Gly Arg Leu  
 625 630 635 640  
 Lys Leu Pro Ser Lys Lys Glu Ile Ser Val Ala Ile Lys Thr Leu Lys  
 645 650 655  
 Val Gly Tyr Thr Glu Lys Gln Arg Arg Asp Phe Leu Gly Glu Ala Ser  
 660 665 670  
 Ile Met Gly Gln Phe Asp His Pro Asn Ile Ile Arg Leu Glu Gly Val  
 675 680 685  
 Val Thr Lys Ser Lys Pro Val Met Ile Val Thr Glu Tyr Met Glu Asn  
 690 695 700  
 Gly Ser Leu Asp Ser Phe Leu Arg Lys His Asp Ala Gln Phe Thr Val  
 705 710 715 720  
 Ile Gln Leu Val Gly Met Leu Arg Gly Ile Ala Ser Gly Met Lys Tyr  
 725 730 735  
 Leu Ser Asp Met Gly Tyr Val His Arg Asp Leu Ala Ala Arg Asn Ile  
 740 745 750  
 Leu Ile Asn Ser Asn Leu Val Cys Lys Val Ser Asp Phe Gly Leu Ser  
 755 760 765  
 Arg Val Leu Glu Asp Asp Pro Glu Ala Ala Tyr Thr Thr Arg Gly Gly  
 770 775 780  
 Lys Ile Pro Ile Arg Trp Thr Ser Pro Glu Ala Ile Ala Tyr Arg Lys  
 785 790 795 800  
 Phe Thr Ser Ala Ser Asp Val Trp Ser Tyr Gly Ile Val Leu Trp Glu  
 805 810 815  
 Val Met Ser Tyr Gly Glu Arg Pro Tyr Trp Glu Met Ser Asn Gln Asp  
 820 825 830  
 Val Ile Lys Ala Val Asp Glu Gly Tyr Arg Leu Pro Pro Pro Met Asp  
 835 840 845  
 Cys Pro Ala Ala Leu Tyr Gln Leu Met Leu Asp Cys Trp Gln Lys Asp  
 850 855 860  
 Arg Asn Asn Arg Pro Lys Phe Glu Gln Ile Val Ser Ile Leu Asp Lys  
 865 870 875 880  
 Leu Ile Arg Asn Pro Gly Ser Leu Lys Ile Ile Thr Ser Ala Ala Ala  
 885 890 895  
 Arg Pro Ser Asn Leu Leu Leu Asp Gln Ser Asn Val Asp Ile Ser Thr  
 900 905 910  
 Phe Arg Thr Thr Gly Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Val Arg Thr Ala His Cys  
 915 920 925

- 89 -

Lys Glu Ile Phe Thr Gly Val Glu Tyr Ser Ser Cys Asp Thr Ile Ala  
 930 935 940

Lys Ile Ser Thr Asp Asp Met Lys Lys Val Gly Val Thr Val Val Gly  
 945 950 955 960

Pro Gln Lys Lys Ile Ile Ser Ser Ile Lys Ala Leu Glu Thr Gln Ser  
 965 970 975

Lys Asn Gly Pro Val Pro Val  
 980

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:22:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 24 base pairs
  - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:22:

CTGCTCGCCG CCGTGGAAGA AACG

24

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:23:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 39 base pairs
  - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:23:

GCGTCTAGAT TATCACTTCT CCTGGATGCT TGTCTGGTA

39

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:24:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 48 base pairs
  - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

- 90 -

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:24:

GCGGACGCCG CCGCCATGGC CCTGGATTGC CTGCTGCTGT TCCTCCTG

48

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:25:

## (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 54 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

## (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:25:

CGTTTCTTCC ACGGCGGCCGA GCAGAGATGC CAGGAGGAAC AGCAGCAGGC AATC

54

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:26:

## (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 13 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

## (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:26:

Met	Ala	Leu	Asp	Cys	Leu	Leu	Leu	Phe	Leu	Leu	Ala	Ser
1				5					10			

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:27:

## (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 26 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

## (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:27:

AGGGAATTCC AYCNGAYYT NGCNGC

26

- 91 -

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:28:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 24 base pairs
  - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:28:

AGGGGATCCR WARSWCCANA CRTC

24

- 92 -

## WHAT IS CLAIMED IS:

1. An isolated nucleic acid encoding a polypeptide having at least one of the biological activities of an EPH-like receptor protein tyrosine kinase, the nucleic acid selected from the group consisting of:
  - (a) the nucleic acids set forth in any of SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 14 or SEQ ID NO: 16 and their complementary strands;
  - (b) a nucleic acid hybridizing to the coding regions of the nucleic acids in any of SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 14 or SEQ ID NO: 16; and
  - (c) a nucleic acid of (b) which, but for the degeneracy of the genetic code, would hybridize to the coding regions of the nucleic acids in any of SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 14 or SEQ ID NO: 16.
2. A polypeptide product of expression of a nucleic acid of Claim 1 in a procaryotic or eucaryotic host cell.
3. A nucleic acid of Claim 1 which is of human origin.
4. A nucleic acid of Claim 1 which encodes a polypeptide having part or all of the amino acid sequence as shown in any of SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 14 or SEQ ID NO: 16.
5. A nucleic acid of Claim 1 encoding a fragment comprising an EPH-like receptor extracellular domain.
6. A nucleic acid of Claim 1 which is cDNA, genomic DNA, synthetic DNA or RNA.

- 93 -

7. A nucleic acid of Claim 1 which includes one or more codons preferred for expression in E. coli host cells.

5

8. A nucleic acid of Claim 1 which includes one or more codon preferred for expression in mammalian cells.

10

9. A nucleic acid encoding amino acids 6-524 as set forth in SEQ ID NO: 10, and optionally encoding an amino terminal methionyl residue.

15

10. A nucleic acid encoding amino acids 1-547 as set forth in SEQ ID NO: 12, and optionally encoding an amino acid terminal methionyl residue.

20

11. A nucleic acid encoding amino acids 21-547 as set forth in SEQ ID NO: 14, and optionally encoding an amino terminal methionyl residue.

25

12. A nucleic acid encoding amino acids 23-553 as set forth in SEQ ID NO: 16, and optionally encoding an amino terminal methionyl residue.

30

13. A nucleic acid encoding a chimeric protein, wherein the protein comprises an EPH-like receptor extracellular domain fused to a heterologous receptor cytoplasmic domain.

35

14. A nucleic acid of Claim 13 wherein the extracellular domain is selected from the group consisting of HEK5, HEK7, HEK8 and HEK11 extracellular domains.

- 94 -

15. A biologically functional plasmid or viral DNA vector including a nucleic acid of Claim 1.

5 16. A procaryotic or eucaryotic host cell stably transformed or transfected with the plasmid of Claim 15.

10 17. A method of producing an EPH-like receptor protein tyrosine kinase comprising culturing the host cell of Claim 16 to allow the host cell to express the EPH-like receptor protein tyrosine kinase.

15 18. An isolated polypeptide having an amino acid sequence as shown in any of SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 14 or SEQ ID NO: 16, or a fragment or analog thereof, wherein the polypeptide has at least one of the biological activities of an EPH-like receptor protein tyrosine kinase.

20 19. Purified and isolated HEK5 receptor.

20. Purified and isolated HEK7 receptor.

25 21. Purified and isolated HEK8 receptor.

22. Purified and isolated HEK11 receptor.

30 23. A polypeptide of Claim 18 wherein the biological activity is the binding of a ligand.

24. A polypeptide of Claim 18 which is of human origin.

35 25. A polypeptide of Claims 18 characterized by being the product of procaryotic or eucaryotic expression of an exogenous DNA sequence.



- 95 -

26. A polypeptide of Claim 25 wherein the exogenous DNA is a cDNA.

5           27. A polypeptide of Claim 25 wherein the exogenous DNA is a genomic DNA.

28. An antibody or fragment thereof specifically binding a polypeptide of Claim 18.

10

29. An antibody of Claim 28 which is a monoclonal antibody:

15           30. A pharmaceutical composition comprising a therapeutically effective amount of a polypeptide of Claim 18 in a mixture with a pharmaceutically acceptable adjuvant, carrier, solubilizer or diluent.

20           31. A pharmaceutical composition comprising a therapeutically effective amount of an antibody of Claim 28 in a mixture with a pharmaceutically acceptable adjuvant, carrier, solubilizer or diluent.

25           32. A method for modulating the endogenous activation of an EPH-like receptor protein tyrosine kinase comprising administering an effective amount of a polypeptide of Claim 18.

30           33. A method for modulating the synthesis of an EPH-like receptor protein tyrosine kinase comprising hybridizing an antisense oligonucleotide to a nucleic acid of Claim 1.

- 96 -

34. A method of identifying a ligand that binds to a receptor polypeptide of Claim 18 comprising the steps of:

- a) exposing at least one molecule to the  
5 receptor polypeptide for a time sufficient to allow formation of a receptor/ligand complex;
- b) removing non-complexed molecules; and
- c) detecting the presence of the molecule bound to the receptor polypeptide.

10

1 / 33

## FIG. 1A

CTG CTC GCC GCC GTG GAA GAA ACG CTA ATG GAC TCC ACT ACA GCG ACT	48
Leu Leu Ala Ala Val Glu Glu Thr Leu Met Asp Ser Thr Thr Ala Thr	
1 5 10 15	
GCT GAG CTG GGC TGG ATG GTG CAT CCT CCA TCA GGG TGG GAA GAG GTG	96
Ala Glu Leu Gly Trp Met Val His Pro Pro Ser Gly Trp Glu Glu Val	
20 25 30	
AGT GGC TAC GAT GAG AAC ATG AAC ACG ATC CGC ACG TAC CAG GTG TGC	144
Ser Gly Tyr Asp Glu Asn Met Asn Thr Ile Arg Thr Tyr Gln Val Cys	
35 40 45	
AAC GTG TTT GAG TCA AGC CAG AAC AAC TGG CTA CGG ACC AAG TTT ATC	192
Asn Val Phe Glu Ser Ser Gln Asn Asn Trp Leu Arg Thr Lys Phe Ile	
50 55 60	
CGG CGC CGT GGG GCC CAC CGC ATC CAC GTG GAG ATG AAG TTT TCG GTG	240
Arg Arg Arg Gly Ala His Arg Ile His Val Glu Met Lys Phe Ser Val	
65 70 75 80	
CGT GAC TGC AGC AGC ATC CCC AGC GTG CCT GGC TCC TGC AAG GAG ACC	288
Arg Asp Cys Ser Ser Ile Pro Ser Val Pro Gly Ser Cys Lys Glu Thr	
85 90 95	
TTC AAC CTC TAT TAC TAT GAG GCT GAC TTT GAC TCG GCC ACC AAG ACC	336
Phe Asn Leu Tyr Tyr Tyr Glu Ala Asp Phe Asp Ser Ala Thr Lys Thr	
100 105 110	
TTC CCC AAC TGG ATG GAG AAT CCA TGG GTG AAG GTG GAT ACC ATT GCA	384
Phe Pro Asn Trp Met Glu Asn Pro Trp Val Lys Val Asp Thr Ile Ala	
115 120 125	
GCC GAC GAG AGC TTC TCC CAG GTG GAC CTG GGT GGC CGC GTC ATG AAA	432
Ala Asp Glu Ser Phe Ser Gln Val Asp Leu Gly Gly Arg Val Met Lys	
130 135 140	
ATC AAC ACC GAG GTG CGG AGC TTC GGA CCT GTG TCC CGC AGC GGC TTC	480
Ile Asn Thr Glu Val Arg Ser Phe Gly Pro Val Ser Arg Ser Gly Phe	
145 150 155 160	
TAC CTG GCC TTC CAG GAC TAT GGC GGC TGC ATG TCC CTC ATC GCC GTG	528
Tyr Leu Ala Phe Gln Asp Tyr Gly Gly Cys Met Ser Leu Ile Ala Val	
165 170 175	
CGT GTC TTC TAC CGC AAG TGC CCC CGC ATC ATC CAG AAT GGC GCC ATC	576
Arg Val Phe Tyr Arg Lys Cys Pro Arg Ile Ile Gln Asn Gly Ala Ile	
180 185 190	

2 / 33

## FIG. 1B

TTC CAG GAA ACC CTG TCG GGG GCT GAG AGC ACA TCG CTG GTG GCT GCC Phe Gln Glu Thr Leu Ser Gly Ala Glu Ser Thr Ser Leu Val Ala Ala 195 200 205	624
CGG GGC AGC TGC ATC GCC AAT GCG GAA GAG GTG GAT GTA CCC ATC AAG Arg Gly Ser Cys Ile Ala Asn Ala Glu Glu Val Asp Val Pro Ile Lys 210 215 220	672
CTC TAC TGT AAC GGG GAC GGC GAG TGG CTG GTG CCC ATC GGG CGC TGC Leu Tyr Cys Asn Gly Asp Gly Glu Trp Leu Val Pro Ile Gly Arg Cys 225 230 235 240	720
ATG TGC AAA GCA GGC TTC GAG GCC GTT GAG AAT GGC ACC GTC TGC CGA Met Cys Lys Ala Gly Phe Glu Ala Val Glu Asn Gly Thr Val Cys Arg 245 250 255	768
GGT TGT CCA TCT GGG ACT TTC AAG GCC AAC CAA GGG GAT GAG GCC TGT Gly Cys Pro Ser Gly Thr Phe Lys Ala Asn Gln Gly Asp Glu Ala Cys 260 265 270	816
ACC CAC TGT CCC ATC AAC AGC CGG ACC ACT TCT GAA GGG GCC ACC AAC Thr His Cys Pro Ile Asn Ser Arg Thr Thr Ser Glu Gly Ala Thr Asn 275 280 285	864
TGT GTC TGC CGC AAT GGC TAC TAC AGA GCA GAC CTG GAC CCC CTG GAC Cys Val Cys Arg Asn Gly Tyr Tyr Arg Ala Asp Leu Asp Pro Leu Asp 290 295 300	912
ATG CCC TGC ACA ACC ATC CCC TCC GCG CCC CAG GCT GTG ATT TCC AGT Met Pro Cys Thr Thr Ile Pro Ser Ala Pro Gln Ala Val Ile Ser Ser 305 310 315 320	960
GTC AAT GAG ACC TCC CTC ATG CTG GAG TGG ACC CCT CCC CGC GAC TCC Val Asn Glu Thr Ser Leu Met Leu Glu Trp Thr Pro Pro Arg Asp Ser 325 330 335	1008
GGA GGC CGA GAG GAC CTC GTC TAC AAC ATC ATC TGC AAG AGC TGT GGC Gly Gly Arg Glu Asp Leu Val Tyr Asn Ile Ile Cys Lys Ser Cys Gly 340 345 350	1056
TCG GGC CGG GGT GCC TGC ACC CGC TGC GGG GAC AAT GTA CAG TAC GCA Ser Gly Arg Gly Ala Cys Thr Arg Cys Gly Asp Asn Val Gln Tyr Ala 355 360 365	1104
CCA CGC CAG CTA GGC CTG ACC GAG CCA CGC ATT TAC ATC AGT GAC CTG Pro Arg Gln Leu Gly Leu Thr Glu Pro Arg Ile Tyr Ile Ser Asp Leu 370 375 380	1152
CTG GCC CAC ACC CAG TAC ACC TTC GAG ATC CAG GCT GTG AAC GGC GTT Leu Ala His Thr Gln Tyr Thr Phe Glu Ile Gln Ala Val Asn Gly Val 385 390 395 400	1200

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

3 / 33  
FIG. 1C

ACT GAC CAG AGC CCC TTC TCG CCT CAG TTC GCC TCT GTG AAC ATC ACC Thr Asp Gln Ser Pro Phe Ser Pro Gln Phe Ala Ser Val Asn Ile Thr 405 410 415	1248
ACC AAC CAG GCA GCT CCA TCG GCA GTG TCC ATC ATG CAT CAG GTG AGC Thr Asn Gln Ala Ala Pro Ser Ala Val Ser Ile Met His Gln Val Ser 420 425 430	1296
CGC ACC GTG GAC AGC ATT ACC CTG TCG TGG TCC CAG CCG GAC CAG CCC Arg Thr Val Asp Ser Ile Thr Leu Ser Trp Ser Gln Pro Asp Gln Pro 435 440 445	1344
AAT GGC GTG ATC CTG GAC TAT GAG CTG CAG TAC TAT GAG AAG GAG CTC Asn Gly Val Ile Leu Asp Tyr Glu Leu Gln Tyr Tyr Glu Lys Glu Leu 450 455 460	1392
AGT GAG TAC AAC GCC ACA GCC ATA AAA AGC CCC ACC AAC ACG GTC ACG Ser Glu Tyr Asn Ala Thr Ala Ile Lys Ser Pro Thr Asn Thr Val Thr 465 470 475 480	1440
GGC CTC AAA GCC GGC GCC ATC TAT GTC TTC CAG GTG CGG GCA CGC ACT Gly Leu Lys Ala Gly Ala Ile Tyr Val Phe Gln Val Arg Ala Arg Thr 485 490 495	1488
GTG GCA GGC TAC GGG CGC TAC AGC GGC AAG ATG TAC TTC CAG ACC ATG Val Ala Gly Tyr Gly Arg Tyr Ser Gly Lys Met Tyr Phe Gln Thr Met 500 505 510	1536
ACA GAA GCC GAG TAC CAG ACA AGC ATC CAG GAG AAG TTG CCA CTC ATC Thr Glu Ala Glu Tyr Gln Thr Ser Ile Gln Glu Lys Leu Pro Leu Ile 515 520 525	1584
ATC GGC TCC TCG GCC GCT GGC CTG GTC TTC CTC ATT GCT GTG GTT GTC Ile Gly Ser Ser Ala Ala Gly Leu Val Phe Leu Ile Ala Val Val Val 530 535 540	1632
ATC GCC ATC GTG TGT AAC AGA CGG GGG TTT GAG CGT GCT GAC TCG GAG Ile Ala Ile Val Cys Asn Arg Arg Gly Phe Glu Arg Ala Asp Ser Glu 545 550 555 560	1680
TAC ACG GAC AAG CTG CAA CAC TAC ACC AGT GGC CAC ATA ACC CCA GGC Tyr Thr Asp Lys Leu Gln His Tyr Thr Ser Gly His Ile Thr Pro Gly 565 570 575	1728
ATG AAG ATC TAC ATC GAT CCT TTC ACC TAC GAG GAC CCC AAC GAG GCA Met Lys Ile Tyr Ile Asp Pro Phe Thr Tyr Glu Asp Pro Asn Glu Ala 580 585 590	1776
GTG CGG GAG TTT GCC AAG GAA ATT GAC ATC TCC TGT GTC AAA ATT GAG Val Arg Glu Phe Ala Lys Glu Ile Asp Ile Ser Cys Val Lys Ile Glu 595 600 605	1824

4 / 33

## FIG. 1D

CAG GTG ATC GGA GCA GGG GAG TTT GGC GAG GTC TGC AGT GGC CAC CTG Gln Val Ile Gly Ala Gly Glu Phe Gly Glu Val Cys Ser Gly His Leu 610 615 620	1872
AAG CTG CCA GGC AAG AGA GAG ATC TTT GTG GCC ATC AAG ACG CTC AAG Lys Leu Pro Gly Lys Arg Glu Ile Phe Val Ala Ile Lys Thr Leu Lys 625 630 635 640	1920
TCG GGC TAC ACG GAG AAG CAG CGC CGG GAC TTC CTG AGC GAA GCC TCC Ser Gly Tyr Thr Glu Lys Gln Arg Arg Asp Phe Leu Ser Glu Ala Ser 645 650 655	1968
ATC ATG GGC CAG TTC GAC CAT CCC AAC GTC ATC CAC CTG GAG GGT GTC Ile Met Gly Gln Phe Asp His Pro Asn Val Ile His Leu Glu Gly Val 660 665 670	2016
GTG ACC AAG AGC ACA CCT GTG ATG ATC ATC ACC GAG TTC ATG GAG AAT Val Thr Lys Ser Thr Pro Val Met Ile Ile Thr Glu Phe Met Glu Asn 675 680 685	2064
GGC TCC CTG GAC TCC TTT CTC CGG CAA AAC GAT GGG CAG TTC ACA GTC Gly Ser Leu Asp Ser Phe Leu Arg Gln Asn Asp Gly Gln Phe Thr Val 690 695 700	2112
ATC CAG CTG GTG GGC ATG CTT CGG GGC ATC GCA GCT GGC ATG AAG TAC Ile Gln Leu Val Gly Met Leu Arg Gly Ile Ala Ala Gly Met Lys Tyr 705 710 715 720	2160
CTG GCA GAC ATG AAC TAT GTT CAC CGT GAC CTG GCT GCC CGC AAC ATC Leu Ala Asp Met Asn Tyr Val His Arg Asp Leu Ala Ala Arg Asn Ile 725 730 735	2208
CTC GTC AAC AGC AAC CTG GTC TGC AAG GTG TCG GAC TTT GGG CTC TCA Leu Val Asn Ser Asn Leu Val Cys Lys Val Ser Asp Phe Gly Leu Ser 740 745 750	2256
CGC TTT CTA GAG GAC GAT ACC TCA GAC CCC ACC TAC ACC AGT GCC CTG Arg Phe Leu Glu Asp Asp Thr Ser Asp Pro Thr Tyr Thr Ser Ala Leu 755 760 765	2304
GGC GGA AAG TTC CCC ATC CGC TGG ACA GCC CCG GAA GCC ATC CAG TAC Gly Gly Lys Phe Pro Ile Arg Trp Thr Ala Pro Glu Ala Ile Gln Tyr 770 775 780	2352
CGG AAG TTC ACC TCG GCC AGT GAT GTG TGG AGC TAC GGC ATT GTC ATG Arg Lys Phe Thr Ser Ala Ser Asp Val Trp Ser Tyr Gly Ile Val Met 785 790 795 800	2400
TGG GAG GTG ATG TCC TAT GGG GAG CGG CCC TAC TGG GAC ATG ACC AAC Trp Glu Val Met Ser Tyr Gly Glu Arg Pro Tyr Trp Asp Met Thr Asn 805 810 815	2448

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

5 / 33

## FIG. 1E

CAG GAT GTA ATC AAT GCC ATT GAG CAG GAC TAT CGG CTG CCA CCG CCC Gln Asp Val Ile Asn Ala Ile Glu Gln Asp Tyr Arg Leu Pro Pro Pro 820 825 830	2496
ATG GAC TGC CCG AGC GCC CTG CAC CAA CTC ATG CTG GAC TGT TGG CAG Met Asp Cys Pro Ser Ala Leu His Gln Leu Met Leu Asp Cys Trp Gln 835 840 845	2544
AAG GAC CGC AAC CAC CGG CCC AAG TTC GGC CAA ATT GTC AAC ACG CTA Lys Asp Arg Asn His Arg Pro Lys Phe Gly Gln Ile Val Asn Thr Leu 850 855 860	2592
GAC AAG ATG ATC CGC AAT CCC AAC AGC CTC AAA GCC ATG GCG CCC CTC Asp Lys Met Ile Arg Asn Pro Asn Ser Leu Lys Ala Met Ala Pro Leu 865 870 875 880	2640
TCC TCT GGC ATC AAC CTG CCG CTG CTG GAC CGC ACG ATC CCC GAC TAC Ser Ser Gly Ile Asn Leu Pro Leu Leu Asp Arg Thr Ile Pro Asp Tyr 885 890 895	2688
ACC AGC TTT AAC ACG GTG GAC GAG TGG CTG GAG GCC ATC AAG ATG GGG Thr Ser Phe Asn Thr Val Asp Glu Trp Leu Glu Ala Ile Lys Met Gly 900 905 910	2736
CAG TAC AAG GAG AGC TTC GCC AAT GCC GGC TTC ACC TCC TTT GAC GTC Gln Tyr Lys Glu Ser Phe Ala Asn Ala Gly Phe Thr Ser Phe Asp Val 915 920 925	2784
GTG TCT CAG ATG ATG ATG GAG GAC ATT CTC CGG GTT GGG GTC ACT TTG Val Ser Gln Met Met Met Glu Asp Ile Leu Arg Val Gly Val Thr Leu 930 935 940	2832
GCT GGC CAC CAG AAA AAA ATC CTG AAC AGT ATC CAG GTG ATG CGG GCG Ala Gly His Gln Lys Lys Ile Leu Asn Ser Ile Gln Val Met Arg Ala 945 950 955 960	2880
CAG ATG AAC CAG ATT CAG TCT GTG GAG GTT TGACATTCAC CTGCCTCGGC Gln Met Asn Gln Ile Gln Ser Val Glu Val 965 970	2930
TCACCTCTTC CTCCAAGCCC CGCCCCCTCT GC	2962

6 / 33

## FIG. 2A

CCA	GCG	TCC	CTG	GCC	GGC	TGC	TAC	TCT	GCA	CCT	CGA	CGG	GCT	CCC	CTC	48
Pro	Ala	Ser	Leu	Ala	Gly	Cys	Tyr	Ser	Ala	Pro	Arg	Arg	Ala	Pro	Leu	
1				5					10					15		
TGG	ACG	TGC	CTT	CTC	CTG	TGC	GCC	GCA	CTC	CGG	ACC	CTC	CTG	GCC	AGC	96
Trp	Thr	Cys	Leu	Leu	Leu	Cys	Ala	Ala	Leu	Arg	Thr	Leu	Leu	Ala	Ser	
			20					25					30			
CCC	AGC	AAC	GAA	GTG	AAT	TTA	TTG	GAT	TCA	CGC	ACT	GTC	ATG	GGG	GAC	144
Pro	Ser	Asn	Glu	Val	Asn	Leu	Leu	Asp	Ser	Arg	Thr	Val	Met	Gly	Asp	
		35					40					45				
CTG	GGA	TGG	ATT	GCT	TTT	CCA	AAA	AAT	GGG	TGG	GAA	GAG	ATT	GGT	GAA	192
Leu	Gly	Trp	Ile	Ala	Phe	Pro	Lys	Asn	Gly	Trp	Glu	Glu	Ile	Gly	Glu	
	50					55				60						
GTG	GAT	GAA	AAT	TAT	GCC	CCT	ATC	CAC	ACA	TAC	CAA	GTA	TGC	AAA	GTG	240
Val	Asp	Glu	Asn	Tyr	Ala	Pro	Ile	His	Thr	Tyr	Gln	Val	Cys	Lys	Val	
65					70				75						80	
ATG	GAA	CAG	AAT	CAG	AAT	AAC	TGG	CTT	TTG	ACC	AGT	TGG	ATC	TCC	AAT	288
Met	Glu	Gln	Asn	Gln	Asn	Asn	Trp	Leu	Leu	Thr	Ser	Trp	Ile	Ser	Asn	
				85				90						95		
GAA	GGT	GCT	TCC	AGA	ATC	TTC	ATA	GAA	CTC	AAA	TTT	ACC	CTG	CGG	GAC	336
Glu	Gly	Ala	Ser	Arg	Ile	Phe	Ile	Glu	Leu	Lys	Phe	Thr	Leu	Arg	Asp	
			100					105					110			
TGC	AAC	AGC	CTT	CCT	GGA	GGA	CTG	GGG	ACC	TGT	AAG	GAA	ACC	TTT	AAT	384
Cys	Asn	Ser	Leu	Pro	Gly	Gly	Leu	Gly	Thr	Cys	Lys	Glu	Thr	Phe	Asn	
		115					120					125				
ATG	TAT	TAC	TTT	GAG	TCA	GAT	GAT	CAG	AAT	GGG	AGA	AAC	ATC	AAG	GAA	432
Met	Tyr	Tyr	Phe	Glu	Ser	Asp	Asp	Gln	Asn	Gly	Arg	Asn	Ile	Lys	Glu	
	130					135					140					
AAC	CAA	TAC	ATC	AAA	ATT	GAT	ACC	ATT	GCT	GCC	GAT	GAA	AGC	TTT	ACA	480
Asn	Gln	Tyr	Ile	Lys	Ile	Asp	Thr	Ile	Ala	Ala	Asp	Glu	Ser	Phe	Thr	
145					150					155					160	
GAA	CTT	GAT	CTT	GGT	GAC	CGT	GTT	ATG	AAA	CTG	AAT	ACA	GAG	GTC	AGA	528
Glu	Leu	Asp	Leu	Gly	Asp	Arg	Val	Met	Lys	Leu	Asn	Thr	Glu	Val	Arg	
				165					170					175		
GAT	GTA	GGA	CCT	CTA	AGC	AAA	AAG	GGA	TTT	TAT	CTT	GCT	TTT	CAA	GAT	576
Asp	Val	Gly	Pro	Leu	Ser	Lys	Lys	Gly	Phe	Tyr	Leu	Ala	Phe	Gln	Asp	
			180					185					190			
GTT	GGT	GCT	TGC	ATT	GCT	CTG	GTT	TCT	GTG	CGT	GTA	TAC	TAT	AAA	AAA	624
Val	Gly	Ala	Cys	Ile	Ala	Leu	Val	Ser	Val	Arg	Val	Tyr	Tyr	Lys	Lys	
		195					200					205				



7 / 33

## FIG. 2B

TGC CCT TCT GTG GTA CGA CAC TTG GCT GTC TTC CCT GAC ACC ATC ACT Cys Pro Ser Val Val Arg His Leu Ala Val Phe Pro Asp Thr Ile Thr 210 215 220	672
GGA GCT GAT TCT TCC CAA TTG CTC GAA GTG TCG GGC TCC TGT GTC AAC Gly Ala Asp Ser Ser Gln Leu Leu Glu Val Ser Gly Ser Cys Val Asn 225 230 235 240	720
CAT TCT GTG ACC GAT GAA CCT CCC AAA ATG CAC TGC AGC GCC GAA GGG His Ser Val Thr Asp Glu Pro Pro Lys Met His Cys Ser Ala Glu Gly 245 250 255	768
GAG TGG CTG GTG CCC ATC GGG AAA TGC ATG TGC AAG GCA GGA TAT GAA Glu Trp Leu Val Pro Ile Gly Lys Cys Met Cys Lys Ala Gly Tyr Glu 260 265 270	816
GAG AAA AAT GGC ACC TGT CAA GTG TGC AGA CCT GGG TTC TTC AAA GCC Glu Lys Asn Gly Thr Cys Gln Val Cys Arg Pro Gly Phe Phe Lys Ala 275 280 285	864
TCA CCT CAC ATC CAG AGC TGC GGC AAA TGT CCA CCT CAC AGT TAT ACC Ser Pro His Ile Gln Ser Cys Gly Lys Cys Pro Pro His Ser Tyr Thr 290 295 300	912
CAT GAG GAA GCT TCA ACC TCT TGT GTC TGT GAA AAG GAT TAT TTC AGG His Glu Glu Ala Ser Thr Ser Cys Val Cys Glu Lys Asp Tyr Phe Arg 305 310 315 320	960
AGA GAG TCT GAT CCA CCC ACA ATG GCA TGC ACA AGA CCC CCC TCT GCT Arg Glu Ser Asp Pro Pro Thr Met Ala Cys Thr Arg Pro Pro Ser Ala 325 330 335	1008
CCT CGG AAT GCC ATC TCA AAT GTT AAT GAA ACT AGT GTC TTT CTG GAA Pro Arg Asn Ala Ile Ser Asn Val Asn Glu Thr Ser Val Phe Leu Glu 340 345 350	1056
TGG ATT CCG CCT GCT GAC ACT GGT GGA AGG AAA GAC GTG TCA TAT TAT Trp Ile Pro Pro Ala Asp Thr Gly Gly Arg Lys Asp Val Ser Tyr Tyr 355 360 365	1104
ATT GCA TGC AAG AAG TGC AAC TCC CAT GCA GGT GTG TGT GAG GAG TGT Ile Ala Cys Lys Lys Cys Asn Ser His Ala Gly Val Cys Glu Glu Cys 370 375 380	1152
GGC GGT CAT GTC AGG TAC CTT CCC CGG CAA AGC GGC CTG AAA AAC ACC Gly Gly His Val Arg Tyr Leu Pro Arg Gln Ser Gly Leu Lys Asn Thr 385 390 395 400	1200
TCT GTC ATG ATG GTG GAT CTA CTC GCT CAC ACA AAC TAT ACC TTT GAG Ser Val Met Met Val Asp Leu Leu Ala His Thr Asn Tyr Thr Phe Glu 405 410 415	1248

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

8 / 33

## FIG. 2C

ATT GAG GCA GTG AAT GGA GTG TCC GAC TTG AGC CCA GGA GCC CGG CAG Ile Glu Ala Val Asn Gly Val Ser Asp Leu Ser Pro Gly Ala Arg Gln 420 425 430	1296
TAT GTG TCT GTA AAT GTA ACC ACA AAT CAA GCA GCT CCA TCT CCA GTC Tyr Val Ser Val Asn Val Thr Thr Asn Gln Ala Ala Pro Ser Pro Val 435 440 445	1344
ACC AAT GTG AAA AAA GGG AAA ATT GCA AAA AAC AGC ATC TCT TTG TCT Thr Asn Val Lys Lys Gly Lys Ile Ala Lys Asn Ser Ile Ser Leu Ser 450 455 460	1392
TGG CAA GAA CCA GAT CGT CCC AAT GGA ATC ATC CTA GAG TAT GAA ATC Trp Gln Glu Pro Asp Arg Pro Asn Gly Ile Ile Leu Glu Tyr Glu Ile 465 470 475 480	1440
AAG CAT TTT GAA AAG GAC CAA GAG ACC AGC TAC ACG ATT ATC AAA TCT Lys His Phe Glu Lys Asp Gln Glu Thr Ser Tyr Thr Ile Ile Lys Ser 485 490 495	1488
AAA GAG ACA ACT ATT ACT GCA GAG GGC TTG AAA CCA GCT TCA GTT TAT Lys Glu Thr Thr Ile Thr Ala Glu Gly Leu Lys Pro Ala Ser Val Tyr 500 505 510	1536
GTC TTC CAA ATT CGA GCA CGT ACA GCA GCA GGC TAT GGT GTC TTC AGT Val Phe Gln Ile Arg Ala Arg Thr Ala Ala Gly Tyr Gly Val Phe Ser 515 520 525	1584
CGA AGA TTT GAG TTT GAA ACC ACC CCA GTG TTT GCA GCA TCC AGC GAT Arg Arg Phe Glu Phe Glu Thr Pro Val Phe Ala Ala Ser Ser Asp 530 535 540	1632
CAA AGC CAG ATT CCT GTA ATT GCT GTG TCT GTG ACA GTA GGA GTC ATT Gln Ser Gln Ile Pro Val Ile Ala Val Ser Val Thr Val Gly Val Ile 545 550 555 560	1680
TTG TTG GCA GTG GTT ATC GGC GTC CTC CTC AGT GGA AGG CGG TGT GGC Leu Leu Ala Val Val Ile Gly Val Leu Leu Ser Gly Arg Arg Cys Gly 565 570 575	1728
TAC AGC AAA GCA AAA CAA GAT CCA GAA GAG GAA AAG ATG CAT TTT CAT Tyr Ser Lys Ala Lys Gln Asp Pro Glu Glu Glu Lys Met His Phe His 580 585 590	1776
AAT GGG CAC ATT AAA CTG CCA GGA GTA AGA ACT TAC ATT GAT CCA CAT Asn Gly His Ile Lys Leu Pro Gly Val Arg Thr Tyr Ile Asp Pro His 595 600 605	1824
ACC TAT GAG GAT CCC AAT CAA GCT GTC CAC GAA TTT GCC AAG GAG ATA Thr Tyr Glu Asp Pro Asn Gln Ala Val His Glu Phe Ala Lys Glu Ile 610 615 620	1872

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

9 / 33  
FIG. 2D

GAA GCA TCA TGT ATC ACC ATT GAG AGA GTT ATT GGA GCA GGT GAA TTT Glu Ala Ser Cys Ile Thr Ile Glu Arg Val Ile Gly Ala Gly Glu Phe 625 630 635 640	1920
GGT GAA GTT TGT AGT GGA CGT TTG AAA CTA CCA GGA AAA AGA GAA TTA Gly Glu Val Cys Ser Gly Arg Leu Lys Leu Pro Gly Lys Arg Glu Leu 645 650 655	1968
CCT GTG GCT ATC AAA ACC CTT AAA GTA GGC TAT ACT GAA AAG CAA CGC Pro Val Ala Ile Lys Thr Leu Lys Val Gly Tyr Thr Glu Lys Gln Arg 660 665 670	2016
AGA GAT TTC CTA GGT GAA GCA AGT ATC ATG GGA CAG TTT GAT CAT CCT Arg Asp Phe Leu Gly Glu Ala Ser Ile Met Gly Gln Phe Asp His Pro 675 680 685	2064
AAC ATC ATC CAT TTA GAA GGT GTG GTG ACC AAA AGT AAA CCA GTG ATG Asn Ile Ile His Leu Glu Gly Val Val Thr Lys Ser Lys Pro Val Met 690 695 700	2112
ATC GTG ACA GAG TAT ATG GAG AAT GGC TCT TTA GAT ACA TTT TTG AAG Ile Val Thr Glu Tyr Met Glu Asn Gly Ser Leu Asp Thr Phe Leu Lys 705 710 715 720	2160
AAA AAC GAT GGG CAG TTC ACT GTG ATT CAG CTT GTT GGC ATG CTG AGA Lys Asn Asp Gly Gln Phe Thr Val Ile Gln Leu Val Gly Met Leu Arg 725 730 735	2208
GGT ATC TCT GCA GGA ATG AAG TAC CTT TCT GAC ATG GGC TAT GTG CAT Gly Ile Ser Ala Gly Met Lys Tyr Leu Ser Asp Met Gly Tyr Val His 740 745 750	2256
AGA GAT CTT GCT GCC AGA AAC ATC TTA ATC AAC AGT AAC CTT GTG TGC Arg Asp Leu Ala Ala Arg Asn Ile Leu Ile Asn Ser Asn Leu Val Cys 755 760 765	2304
AAA GTG TCT GAC TTT GGA CTT TCC CGG GTA CTG GAA GAT GAT CCC GAG Lys Val Ser Asp Phe Gly Leu Ser Arg Val Leu Glu Asp Asp Pro Glu 770 775 780	2352
GCA GCC TAC ACC ACA AGG GGA GGA AAA ATT CCA ATC AGA TGG ACT GCC Ala Ala Tyr Thr Thr Arg Gly Gly Lys Ile Pro Ile Arg Trp Thr Ala 785 790 795 800	2400
CCA GAA GCA ATA GCT TTC CGA AAG TTT ACT TCT GCC AGT GAT GTC TGG Pro Glu Ala Ile Ala Phe Arg Lys Phe Thr Ser Ala Ser Asp Val Trp 805 810 815	2448
AGT TAT GGA ATA GTA ATG TGG GAA GTT GTG TCT TAT GGA GAG AGA CCC Ser Tyr Gly Ile Val Met Trp Glu Val Ser Tyr Gly Glu Arg Pro 820 825 830	2496

## 10 / 38 FIG. 2E

TAC TGG GAG ATG ACC AAT CAA GAT GTG ATT AAA GCG GTA GAG GAA GGC	2544
Tyr Trp Glu Met Thr Asn Gln Asp Val Ile Lys Ala Val Glu Glu Gly	
835 840 845	
TAT CGT CTG CCA AGC CCC ATG GAT TGT CCT GCT GCT CTC TAT CAG TTA	2592
Tyr Arg Leu Pro Ser Pro Met Asp Cys Pro Ala Leu Tyr Gln Leu	
850 855 860	
ATG CTG GAT TGC TGG CAG AAA GAG CGA AAT AGC AGG CCC AAG TTT GAT	2640
Met Leu Asp Cys Trp Gln Lys Glu Arg Asn Ser Arg Pro Lys Phe Asp	
865 870 875 880	
GAA ATA GTC AAC ATG TTG GAC AAG CTG ATA CGT AAC CCA AGT AGT CTG	2688
Glu Ile Val Asn Met Leu Asp Lys Leu Ile Arg Asn Pro Ser Ser Leu	
885 890 895	
AAG ACG CTG GTT AAT GCA TCC TGC AGA GTA TCT AAT TTA TTG GCA GAA	2736
Lys Thr Leu Val Asn Ala Ser Cys Arg Val Ser Asn Leu Leu Ala Glu	
900 905 910	
CAT AGC CCA CTA GGA TCT GGG GCC TAC AGA TCA GTA GGT GAA TGG CTA	2784
His Ser Pro Leu Gly Ser Gly Ala Tyr Arg Ser Val Gly Glu Trp Leu	
915 920 925	
GAG GCA ATC AAG ATG GGC CGG TAT ACA GAG ATT TTC ATG GAA AAT GGA	2832
Glu Ala Ile Lys Met Gly Arg Tyr Thr Glu Ile Phe Met Glu Asn Gly	
930 935 940	
TAC AGT TCA ATG GAC GCT GTG GCT CAG GTG ACC TTG GAG GAT TTG AGA	2880
Tyr Ser Ser Met Asp Ala Val Ala Gln Val Thr Leu Glu Asp Leu Arg	
945 950 955 960	
CGG CTT GGA GTG ACT CTT GTC GGT CAC CAG AAG AAG ATC ATG AAC AGC	2928
Arg Leu Gly Val Thr Leu Val Gly His Gln Lys Lys Ile Met Asn Ser	
965 970 975	
CTT CAA GAA ATG AAG GTG CAG CTG GTA AAC GGA ATG GTG CCA TTG TAACTTCATG	2983
Leu Gln Glu Met Lys Val Gln Leu Val Asn Gly Met Val Pro Leu	
980 985 990	
TAAATGTCGC TTCTTCAAGT GAATGATTCT GCACTTTGTA AACAGCACTG AGATTTATTT	3043
TAACAAAAAA AGGGGGAAAA GGGAAAACAG TGATTCTTAA ACCTTAGAAA ACATTTGCCT	3103
CAGCCACAGA ATTTGTAATC ATGGTTTTAC TGAAGTATCC AGTTCTTAGT CCTTAGTCT	3162

11 / 33

## FIG. 3A

AAGCGGCAGG AGCAGCGTTG GCACCGGCGA ACC ATG GCT GGG ATT TTC TAT TTC	54
Met Ala Gly Ile Phe Tyr Phe	
1 5	
GCC CTA TTT TCG TGT CTC TTC GGG ATT TGC GAC GCT GTC ACA GGT TCC	102
Ala Leu Phe Ser Cys Leu Phe Gly Ile Cys Asp Ala Val Thr Gly Ser	
10 15 20	
AGG GTA TAC CCC GCG AAT GAA GTT ACC TTA TTG GAT TCC AGA TCT GTT	150
Arg Val Tyr Pro Ala Asn Glu Val Thr Leu Leu Asp Ser Arg Ser Val	
25 30 35	
CAG GGA GAA CTT GGG TGG ATA GCA AGC CCT CTG GAA GGA GGG TGG GAG	198
Gln Gly Glu Leu Gly Trp Ile Ala Ser Pro Leu Glu Gly Gly Trp Glu	
40 45 50 55	
GAA GTG AGT ATC ATG GAT GAA AAA AAT ACA CCA ATC CGA ACC TAC CAA	246
Glu Val Ser Ile Met Asp Glu Lys Asn Thr Pro Ile Arg Thr Tyr Gln	
60 65 70	
GTG TGC AAT GTG ATG GAA CCC AGC CAG AAT AAC TGG CTA CGA ACT GAT	294
Val Cys Asn Val Met Glu Pro Ser Gln Asn Asn Trp Leu Arg Thr Asp	
75 80 85	
TGG ATC ACC CGA GAA GGG GCT CAG AGG GTG TAT ATT GAG ATT AAA TTC	342
Trp Ile Thr Arg Glu Gly Ala Gln Arg Val Tyr Ile Glu Ile Lys Phe	
90 95 100	
ACC TTG AGG GAC TGC AAT AGT CTT CCG GGC GTC ATG GGG ACT TGC AAG	390
Thr Leu Arg Asp Cys Asn Ser Leu Pro Gly Val Met Gly Thr Cys Lys	
105 110 115	
GAG ACG TTT AAC CTG TAC TAC TAT GAA TCA GAC AAC GAC AAA GAG CGT	438
Glu Thr Phe Asn Leu Tyr Tyr Tyr Glu Ser Asp Asn Asp Lys Glu Arg	
120 125 130 135	
TTC ATC AGA GAG AAC CAG TTT GTC AAA ATT GAC ACC ATT GCT GCT GAT	486
Phe Ile Arg Glu Asn Gln Phe Val Lys Ile Asp Thr Ile Ala Ala Asp	
140 145 150	
GAG AGC TTC ACC CAA GTG GAC ATT GGT GAC AGA ATC ATG AAG CTG AAC	534
Glu Ser Phe Thr Gln Val Asp Ile Gly Asp Arg Ile Met Lys Leu Asn	
155 160 165	
ACC GAG ATC CGG GAT GTA GGG CCA TTA AGC AAA AAG GGG TTT TAC CTG	582
Thr Glu Ile Arg Asp Val Gly Pro Leu Ser Lys Lys Gly Phe Tyr Leu	
170 175 180	

12 / 33

## FIG. 3B

GCT TTT CAG GAT GTG GGG GCC TGC ATC GCC CTG GTA TCA GTC CGT GTG Ala Phe Gln Asp Val Gly Ala Cys Ile Ala Leu Val Ser Val Arg Val 185 190 195	630
TTC TAT AAA AAG TGT CCA CTC ACA GTC CGC AAT CTG GCC CAG TTT CCT Phe Tyr Lys Lys Cys Pro Leu Thr Val Arg Asn Leu Ala Gln Phe Pro 200 205 210 215	678
GAC ACC ATC ACA GGG GCT GAT ACG TCT TCC CTG GTG GAA GTT CGA GGC Asp Thr Ile Thr Gly Ala Asp Thr Ser Ser Leu Val Glu Val Arg Gly 220 225 230	726
TCC TGT GTC AAC AAC TCA GAA GAG AAA GAT GTG CCA AAA ATG TAC TGT Ser Cys Val Asn Asn Ser Glu Glu Lys Asp Val Pro Lys Met Tyr Cys 235 240 245	774
GGG GCA GAT GGT GAA TGG CTG GTA CCC ATT GGC AAC TGC CTA TGC AAC Gly Ala Asp Gly Glu Trp Leu Val Pro Ile Gly Asn Cys Leu Cys Asn 250 255 260	822
GCT GGG CAT GAG GAG CGG AGC GGA GAA TGC CAA GCT TGC AAA ATT GGA Ala Gly His Glu Glu Arg Ser Gly Glu Cys Gln Ala Cys Lys Ile Gly 265 270 275	870
TAT TAC AAG GCT CTC TCC ACG GAT GCC ACC TGT GCC AAG TGC CCA CCC Tyr Tyr Lys Ala Leu Ser Thr Asp Ala Thr Cys Ala Lys Cys Pro Pro 280 285 290 295	918
CAC AGC TAC TCT GTC TGG GAA GGA GCC ACC TCG TGC ACC TGT GAC CGA His Ser Tyr Ser Val Trp Glu Gly Ala Thr Ser Cys Thr Cys Asp Arg 300 305 310	966
GGC TTT TTC AGA GCT GAC AAC GAT GCT GCC TCT ATG CCC TGC ACC CGT Gly Phe Phe Arg Ala Asp Asn Asp Ala Ala Ser Met Pro Cys Thr Arg 315 320 325	1014
CCA CCA TCT GCT CCC CTG AAC TTG ATT TCA AAT GTC AAC GAG ACA TCT Pro Pro Ser Ala Pro Leu Asn Leu Ile Ser Asn Val Asn Glu Thr Ser 330 335 340	1062
GTG AAC TTG GAA TGG AGT AGC CCT CAG AAT ACA GGT GGC CGC CAG GAC Val Asn Leu Glu Trp Ser Ser Pro Gln Asn Thr Gly Gly Arg Gln Asp 345 350 355	1110
ATT TCC TAT AAT GTG GTA TGC AAG AAA TGT GGA GCT GGT GAC CCC AGC Ile Ser Tyr Asn Val Val Cys Lys Lys Cys Gly Ala Gly Asp Pro Ser 360 365 370 375	1158
AAG TGC CGA CCC TGT GGA AGT GGG GTC CAC TAC ACC CCA CAG CAG AAT Lys Cys Arg Pro Cys Gly Ser Gly Val His Tyr Thr Pro Gln Gln Asn 380 385 390	1206

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

13 / 38

## FIG. 3C

GGC TTG AAG ACC ACC AAA GTC TCC ATC ACT GAC CTC CTA GCT CAT ACC Gly Leu Lys Thr Thr Lys Val Ser Ile Thr Asp Leu Leu Ala His Thr 395 400 405	1254
AAT TAC ACC TTT GAA ATC TGG GCT GTG AAT GGA GTG TCC AAA TAT AAC Asn Tyr Thr Phe Glu Ile Trp Ala Val Asn Gly Val Ser Lys Tyr Asn 410 415 420	1302
CCT AAC CCA GAC CAA TCA GTT TCT GTC ACT GTG ACC ACC AAC CAA GCA Pro Asn Pro Asp Gln Ser Val Ser Val Thr Val Thr Thr Asn Gln Ala 425 430 435	1350
GCA CCA TCA TCC ATT GCT TTG GTC CAG GCT AAA GAA GTC ACA AGA TAC Ala Pro Ser Ser Ile Ala Leu Val Gln Ala Lys Glu Val Thr Arg Tyr 440 445 450 455	1398
AGT GTG GCA CTG GCT TGG CTG GAA CCA GAT CGG CCC AAT GGG GTA ATC Ser Val Ala Leu Ala Trp Leu Glu Pro Asp Arg Pro Asn Gly Val Ile 460 465 470	1446
CTG GAA TAT GAA GTC AAG TAT TAT GAG AAG GAT CAG AAT GAG CGA AGC Leu Glu Tyr Glu Val Lys Tyr Tyr Glu Lys Asp Gln Asn Glu Arg Ser 475 480 485	1494
TAT CGT ATA GTT CGG ACA GCT GCC AGG AAC ACA GAT ATC AAA GGC CTG Tyr Arg Ile Val Arg Thr Ala Ala Arg Asn Thr Asp Ile Lys Gly Leu 490 495 500	1542
AAC CCT CTC ACT TCC TAT GTT TTC CAC GTG CGA GCC AGG ACA GCA GCT Asn Pro Leu Thr Ser Tyr Val Phe His Val Arg Ala Arg Thr Ala Ala 505 510 515	1590
GGC TAT GGA GAC TTC AGT GAG CCC TTG GAG GTT ACA ACC AAC ACA GTG Gly Tyr Gly Asp Phe Ser Glu Pro Leu Glu Val Thr Thr Asn Thr Val 520 525 530 535	1638
CCT TCC CGG ATC ATT GGA GAT GGG GCT AAC TCC ACA GTC CTT CTG GTC Pro Ser Arg Ile Ile Gly Asp Gly Ala Asn Ser Thr Val Leu Leu Val 540 545 550	1686
TCT GTC TCG GGC AGT GTG GTG CTG GTG GTA ATT CTC ATT GCA GCT TTT Ser Val Ser Gly Ser Val Val Leu Val Val Ile Leu Ile Ala Ala Phe 555 560 565	1734
GTC ATC AGC CGG AGA CGG AGT AAA TAC AGT AAA GCC AAA CAA GAA GCG Val Ile Ser Arg Arg Arg Ser Lys Tyr Ser Lys Ala Lys Gln Glu Ala 570 575 580	1782
GAT GAA GAG AAA CAT TTG AAT CAA GGT GTA AGA ACA TAT GTG GAC CCC Asp Glu Glu Lys His Leu Asn Gln Gly Val Arg Thr Tyr Val Asp Pro 585 590 595	1830

## 14 / 33 FIG. 3D

TTT ACG TAC GAA GAT CCC AAC CAA GCA GTG CGA GAG TTT GCC AAA GAA Phe Thr Tyr Glu Asp Pro Asn Gln Ala Val Arg Glu Phe Ala Lys Glu 600 605 610 615	1878
ATT GAC GCA TCC TGC ATT AAG ATT GAA AAA GTT ATA GGA GTT GGT GAA Ile Asp Ala Ser Cys Ile Lys Ile Glu Lys Val Ile Gly Val Gly Glu 620 625 630	1926
TTT GGT GAG GTA TGC AGT GGG CGT CTC AAA GTG CCT GGC AAG AGA GAG Phe Gly Glu Val Cys Ser Gly Arg Leu Lys Val Pro Gly Lys Arg Glu 635 640 645	1974
ATC TGT GTG GCT ATC AAG ACT CTG AAA GCT GGT TAT ACA GAC AAA CAG Ile Cys Val Ala Ile Lys Thr Leu Lys Ala Gly Tyr Thr Asp Lys Gln 650 655 660	2022
AGG AGA GAC TTC CTG AGT GAG GCC AGC ATC ATG GGA CAG TTT GAC CAT Arg Arg Asp Phe Leu Ser Glu Ala Ser Ile Met Gly Gln Phe Asp His 665 670 675	2070
CCG AAC ATC ATT CAC TTG GAA GGC GTG GTC ACT AAA TGT AAA CCA GTA Pro Asn Ile Ile His Leu Glu Gly Val Val Thr Lys Cys Lys Pro Val 680 685 690 695	2118
ATG ATC ATA ACA GAG TAC ATG GAG AAT GGC TCC TTG GAT GCA TTC CTC Met Ile Ile Thr Glu Tyr Met Glu Asn Gly Ser Leu Asp Ala Phe Leu 700 705 710	2166
AGG AAA AAT GAT GGC AGA TTT ACA GTC ATT CAG CTG GTG GGC ATG CTT Arg Lys Asn Asp Gly Arg Phe Thr Val Ile Gln Leu Val Gly Met Leu 715 720 725	2214
CGT GGC ATT GGG TCT GGG ATG AAG TAT TTA TCT GAT ATG AGC TAT GTG Arg Gly Ile Gly Ser Gly Met Lys Tyr Leu Ser Asp Met Ser Tyr Val 730 735 740	2262
CAT CGT GAT CTG GCC GCA CGG AAC ATC CTG GTG AAC AGC AAC TTG GTC His Arg Asp Leu Ala Ala Arg Asn Ile Leu Val Asn Ser Asn Leu Val 745 750 755	2310
TGC AAA GTG TCT GAT TTT GGC ATG TCC CGA GTG CTT GAG GAT GAT CCG Cys Lys Val Ser Asp Phe Gly Met Ser Arg Val Leu Glu Asp Asp Pro 760 765 770 775	2358
GAA GCA GCT TAC ACC ACC AGG GGT GGC AAG ATT CCT ATC CGG TGG ACT Glu Ala Ala Tyr Thr Thr Arg Gly Gly Lys Ile Pro Ile Arg Trp Thr 780 785 790	2406
GCG CCA GAA GCA ATT GCC TAT CGT AAA TTC ACA TCA GCA AGT GAT GTA Ala Pro Glu Ala Ile Ala Tyr Arg Lys Phe Thr Ser Ala Ser Asp Val 795 800 805	2454



15 / 33

## FIG. 3E

TGG AGC TAT GGA ATC GTT ATG TGG GAA GTG ATG TCG TAC GGG GAG AGG Trp Ser Tyr Gly Ile Val Met Trp Glu Val Met Ser Tyr Gly Glu Arg 810 815 820	2502
CCC TAT TGG GAT ATG TCC AAT CAA GAT GTG ATT AAA GCC ATT GAG GAA Pro Tyr Trp Asp Met Ser Asn Gln Asp Val Ile Lys Ala Ile Glu Glu 825 830 835	2550
GGC TAT CGG TTA CCC CCT CCA ATG GAC TGC CCC ATT GCG CTC CAC CAG Gly Tyr Arg Leu Pro Pro Pro Met Asp Cys Pro Ile Ala Leu His Gln 840 845 850 855	2598
CTG ATG CTA GAC TGC TGG CAG AAG GAG AGG AGC GAC AGG CCT AAA TTT Leu Met Leu Asp Cys Trp Gln Lys Glu Arg Ser Asp Arg Pro Lys Phe 860 865 870	2646
GGG CAG ATT GTC AAC ATG TTG GAC AAA CTC ATC CGC AAC CCC AAC AGC Gly Gln Ile Val Asn Met Leu Asp Lys Leu Ile Arg Asn Pro Asn Ser 875 880 885	2694
TTG AAG AGG ACA GGG ACG GAG AGC TCC AGA CCT AAC ACT GCC TTG TTG Leu Lys Arg Thr Gly Thr Glu Ser Ser Arg Pro Asn Thr Ala Leu Leu 890 895 900	2742
GAT CCA AGC TCC CCT GAA TTC TCT GCT GTG GTA TCA GTG GGC GAT TGG Asp Pro Ser Ser Pro Glu Phe Ser Ala Val Val Ser Val Gly Asp Trp 905 910 915	2790
CTC CAG GCC ATT AAA ATG GAC CGG TAT AAG GAT AAC TTC ACA GCT GCT Leu Gln Ala Ile Lys Met Asp Arg Tyr Lys Asp Asn Phe Thr Ala Ala 920 925 930 935	2838
GGT TAT ACC ACA CTA GAG GCT GTG GTG CAC GTG AAC CAG GAG GAC CTG Gly Tyr Thr Thr Leu Glu Ala Val Val His Val Asn Gln Glu Asp Leu 940 945 950	2886
GCA AGA ATT GGT ATC ACA GCC ATC ACG CAC CAG AAT AAG ATT TTG AGC Ala Arg Ile Gly Ile Thr Ala Ile Thr His Gln Asn Lys Ile Leu Ser 955 960 965	2934
AGT GTC CAG GCA ATG CGA ACC CAA ATG CAG CAG ATG CAC GGC AGA ATG Ser Val Gln Ala Met Arg Thr Gln Met Gln Gln Met His Gly Arg Met 970 975 980	2982
GTT CCC GTC TGAGCCAGTA CTGAATAAAC TCAAACTCT TGAAATTAGT Val Pro Val 985	3031
TTACCTCATC CATGCACTTT AATTGAAGAA CTGCACTTTT TTTACTTCGT CTTGCCCCTC	3091
TGAAATTAAA GAAATGAAAA AAAAA	3116

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

16 / 33

## FIG. 4A

CGGTGCGAGC GAACAGGAGT GGGGGGGAAA TTAAAAAAG CTAAACGTGG AGCAGCCGAT	60
CGGGGACCGA GAAGGGGAAT CGATGCAAGG AGCACACTAA AACAAAAGCT ACTTCGGAAC	120
AAACAGCATT TAAAAATCCA CGACTCAAGA TAACTGAAAC CTAAAATAAA ACCTGCTCAT	180
GCACC ATG GTT TTT CAA ACT CGG TAC CCT TCA TGG ATT ATT TTA TGC	227
Met Val Phe Gln Thr Arg Tyr Pro Ser Trp Ile Ile Leu Cys	
1 5 10	
TAC ATC TGG CTG CTC CGC TTT GCA CAC ACA GGG GAG GCG CAG GCT GCG	275
Tyr Ile Trp Leu Leu Arg Phe Ala His Thr Gly Glu Ala Gln Ala Ala	
15 20 25 30	
AAG GAA GTA CTA CTG CTG GAT TCT AAA GCA CAA CAA ACA GAG TTG GAG	323
Lys Glu Val Leu Leu Leu Asp Ser Lys Ala Gln Gln Thr Glu Leu Glu	
35 40 45	
TGG ATT TCC TCT CCA CCC AAT GGG TGG GAA GAA ATT AGT GGT TTG GAT	371
Trp Ile Ser Ser Pro Pro Asn Gly Trp Glu Glu Ile Ser Gly Leu Asp	
50 55 60	
GAG AAC TAT ACC CCG ATA CGA ACA TAC CAG GTG TGC CAA GTC ATG GAG	419
Glu Asn Tyr Thr Pro Ile Arg Thr Tyr Gln Val Cys Gln Val Met Glu	
65 70 75	
CCC AAC CAA AAC AAC TGG CTG CGG ACT AAC TGG ATT TCC AAA GGC AAT	467
Pro Asn Gln Asn Asn Trp Leu Arg Thr Asn Trp Ile Ser Lys Gly Asn	
80 85 90	
GCA CAA AGG ATT TTT GTA GAA TTG AAA TTC ACC CTG AGG GAT TGT AAC	515
Ala Gln Arg Ile Phe Val Glu Leu Lys Phe Thr Leu Arg Asp Cys Asn	
95 100 105 110	
AGT CTT CCT GGA GTA CTG GGA ACT TGC AAG GAA ACA TTT AAT TTG TAC	563
Ser Leu Pro Gly Val Leu Gly Thr Cys Lys Glu Thr Phe Asn Leu Tyr	
115 120 125	
TAT TAT GAA ACA GAC TAT GAC ACT GGC AGG AAT ATA AGA GAA AAC CTC	611
Tyr Tyr Glu Thr Asp Tyr Asp Thr Gly Arg Asn Ile Arg Glu Asn Leu	
130 135 140	
TAT GTA AAA ATA GAC ACC ATT GCT GCA GAT GAA AGT TTT ACC CAA GGT	659
Tyr Val Lys Ile Asp Thr Ile Ala Ala Asp Glu Ser Phe Thr Gln Gly	
145 150 155	
GAC CTT GGT GAA AGA AAG ATG AAG CTT AAC ACT GAG GTG AGA GAG ATT	707
Asp Leu Gly Glu Arg Lys Met Lys Leu Asn Thr Glu Val Arg Glu Ile	
160 165 170	

17 / 33

## FIG. 4B

GGA CCT TTG TCC AAA AAG GGA TTC TAT CTT GCC TTT CAG GAT GTA GGG Gly Pro Leu Ser Lys Lys Gly Phe Tyr Leu Ala Phe Gln Asp Val Gly 175 180 185 190	755
GCT TGC ATA GCT TTG GTT TCT GTC AAA GTG TAC TAC AAG AAG TGC TGG Ala Cys Ile Ala Leu Val Ser Val Lys Val Tyr Tyr Lys Lys Cys Trp 195 200 205	803
TCC ATT ATT GAG AAC TTA GCT ATC TTT CCA GAT ACA GTG ACT GGT TCA Ser Ile Ile Glu Asn Leu Ala Ile Phe Pro Asp Thr Val Thr Gly Ser 210 215 220	851
GAA TTT TCC TCT TTA GTC GAG GTT CGA GGG ACA TGT GTC AGC AGT GCA Glu Phe Ser Ser Leu Val Glu Val Arg Gly Thr Cys Val Ser Ser Ala 225 230 235	899
GAG GAA GAA GCG GAA AAC GCC CCC AGG ATG CAC TGC AGT GCA GAA GGA Glu Glu Glu Ala Glu Asn Ala Pro Arg Met His Cys Ser Ala Glu Gly 240 245 250	947
GAA TGG TTA GTG CCC ATT GGA AAA TGT ATC TGC AAA GCA GGC TAC CAG Glu Trp Leu Val Pro Ile Gly Lys Cys Ile Cys Lys Ala Gly Tyr Gln 255 260 265 270	995
CAA AAA GGA GAC ACT TGT GAA CCC TGT GGC CGT GGG TTC TAC AAG TCT Gln Lys Gly Asp Thr Cys Glu Pro Cys Gly Arg Gly Phe Tyr Lys Ser 275 280 285	1043
TCC TCT CAA GAT CTT CAG TGC TCT CGT TGT CCA ACT CAC AGT TTT TCT Ser Ser Gln Asp Leu Gln Cys Ser Arg Cys Pro Thr His Ser Phe Ser 290 295 300	1091
GAT AAA GAA GGC TCC TCC AGA TGT GAA TGT GAA GAT GGG TAT TAC AGG Asp Lys Glu Gly Ser Ser Arg Cys Glu Cys Glu Asp Gly Tyr Tyr Arg 305 310 315	1139
GCT CCA TCT GAC CCA CCA TAC GTT GCA TGC ACA AGG CCT CCA TCT GCA Ala Pro Ser Asp Pro Pro Tyr Val Ala Cys Thr Arg Pro Pro Ser Ala 320 325 330	1187
CCA CAG AAC CTC ATT TTC AAC ATC AAC CAA ACC ACA GTA AGT TTG GAA Pro Gln Asn Leu Ile Phe Asn Ile Asn Gln Thr Thr Val Ser Leu Glu 335 340 345 350	1235
TGG AGT CCT CCT GCA GAC AAT GGG GGA AGA AAC GAT GTG ACC TAC AGA Trp Ser Pro Pro Ala Asp Asn Gly Gly Arg Asn Asp Val Thr Tyr Arg 355 360 365	1283
ATA TTG TGT AAG CGG TGC AGT TGG GAG CAG GGC GAA TGT GTT CCC TGT Ile Leu Cys Lys Arg Cys Ser Trp Glu Gln Gly Glu Cys Val Pro Cys 370 375 380	1331

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

18 / 33  
FIG. 4C

GGG AGT AAC ATT GGA TAC ATG CCC CAG CAG ACT GGA TTA GAG GAT AAC Gly Ser Asn Ile Gly Tyr Met Pro Gln Gln Thr Gly Leu Glu Asp Asn 385 390 395	1379
TAT GTC ACT GTC ATG GAC CTG CTA GCC CAC GCT AAT TAT ACT TTT GAA Tyr Val Thr Val Met Asp Leu Leu Ala His Ala Asn Tyr Thr Phe Glu 400 405 410	1427
GTT GAA GCT GTA AAT GGA GTT TCT GAC TTA AGC CGA TCC CAG AGG CTC Val Glu Ala Val Asn Gly Val Ser Asp Leu Ser Arg Ser Gln Arg Leu 415 420 425 430	1475
TTT GCT GCT GTC AGT ATC ACC ACT GGT CAA GCA GCT CCC TCG CAA GTG Phe Ala Ala Val Ser Ile Thr Thr Gly Gln Ala Ala Pro Ser Gln Val 435 440 445	1523
AGC GGA GTA ATG AAG GAG AGA GTA CTG CAG CGG AGT GTC GAG CTT TCC Ser Gly Val Met Lys Glu Arg Val Leu Gln Arg Ser Val Glu Leu Ser 450 455 460	1571
TGG CAG GAA CCA GAG CAT CCC AAT GGA GTC ATC ACA GAA TAT GAA ATC Trp Gln Glu Pro Glu His Pro Asn Gly Val Ile Thr Glu Tyr Glu Ile 465 470 475	1619
AAG TAT TAC GAG AAA GAT CAA AGG GAA CGG ACC TAC TCA ACA GTA AAA Lys Tyr Tyr Glu Lys Asp Gln Arg Glu Arg Thr Tyr Ser Thr Val Lys 480 485 490	1667
ACC AAG TCT ACT TCA GCC TCC ATT AAT AAT CTG AAA CCA GGA ACA GTG Thr Lys Ser Thr Ser Ala Ser Ile Asn Asn Leu Lys Pro Gly Thr Val 495 500 505 510	1715
TAT GTT TTC CAG ATT CGG GCT TTT ACT GCT GCT GGT TAT GGA AAT TAC Tyr Val Phe Gln Ile Arg Ala Phe Thr Ala Ala Gly Tyr Gly Asn Tyr 515 520 525	1763
AGT CCC AGA CTT GAT GTT GCT ACA CTA GAG GAA GCT ACA GGT AAA ATG Ser Pro Arg Leu Asp Val Ala Thr Leu Glu Glu Ala Thr Gly Lys Met 530 535 540	1811
TTT GAA GCT ACA GCT GTC TCC AGT GAA CAG AAT CCT GTT ATT ATC ATT Phe Glu Ala Thr Ala Val Ser Ser Glu Gln Asn Pro Val Ile Ile Ile 545 550 555	1859
GCT GTG GTT GCT GTA GCT GGG ACC ATC ATT TTG GTG TTC ATG GTC TTT Ala Val Val Ala Val Ala Gly Thr Ile Ile Leu Val Phe Met Val Phe 560 565 570	1907
GGC TTC ATC ATT GGG AGA AGG CAC TGT GGT TAT AGC AAA GCT GAC CAA Gly Phe Ile Ile Gly Arg Arg His Cys Gly Tyr Ser Lys Ala Asp Gln 575 580 585 590	1955

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

## 19 / 38 FIG. 4D

GAA GGC GAT GAA GAG CTT TAC TTT CAT TTT AAA TTT CCA GGC ACC AAA Glu Gly Asp Glu Glu Leu Tyr Phe His Phe Lys Phe Pro Gly Thr Lys 595 600 605	2003
ACC TAC ATT GAC CCT GAA ACC TAT GAG GAC CCA AAT AGA GCT GTC CAT Thr Tyr Ile Asp Pro Glu Thr Tyr Glu Asp Pro Asn Arg Ala Val His 610 615 620	2051
CAA TTC GCC AAG GAG CTA GAT GCC TCC TGT ATT AAA ATT GAG CGT GTG Gln Phe Ala Lys Glu Leu Asp Ala Ser Cys Ile Lys Ile Glu Arg Val 625 630 635	2099
ATT GGT GCA GGA GAA TTC GGT GAA GTC TGC AGT GGC CGT TTG AAA CTT Ile Gly Ala Gly Glu Phe Gly Glu Val Cys Ser Gly Arg Leu Lys Leu 640 645 650	2147
CCA GGG AAA AGA GAT GTT GCA GTA GCC ATA AAA ACC CTG AAA GTT GGT Pro Gly Lys Arg Asp Val Ala Val Ala Ile Lys Thr Leu Lys Val Gly 655 660 665 670	2195
TAC ACA GAA AAA CAA AGG AGA GAC TTT TTG TGT GAA GCA AGC ATC ATG Tyr Thr Glu Lys Gln Arg Arg Asp Phe Leu Cys Glu Ala Ser Ile Met 675 680 685	2243
GGG CAG TTT GAC CAC CCA AAT GTT GTC CAT TTG GAA GGG GTT GTT ACA Gly Gln Phe Asp His Pro Asn Val Val His Leu Glu Gly Val Val Thr 690 695 700	2291
AGA GGG AAA CCA GTC ATG ATA GTA ATA GAG TTC ATG GAA AAT GGA GCC Arg Gly Lys Pro Val Met Ile Val Ile Glu Phe Met Glu Asn Gly Ala 705 710 715	2339
CTA GAT GCA TTT CTC AGG AAA CAT GAT GGG CAA TTT ACA GTC ATT CAG Leu Asp Ala Phe Leu Arg Lys His Asp Gly Gln Phe Thr Val Ile Gln 720 725 730	2387
TTA GTA GGA ATG CTG AGA GGA ATT GCT GCT GGA ATG AGA TAT TTG GCT Leu Val Gly Met Leu Arg Gly Ile Ala Ala Gly Met Arg Tyr Leu Ala 735 740 745 750	2435
GAT ATG GGA TAT GTT CAC AGG GAC CTT GCA GCT CGC AAT ATT CTT GTC Asp Met Gly Tyr Val His Arg Asp Leu Ala Ala Arg Asn Ile Leu Val 755 760 765	2483
AAC AGC AAT CTC GTT TGT AAA GTG TCA GAT TTT GGC CTG TCC CGA GTT Asn Ser Asn Leu Val Cys Lys Val Ser Asp Phe Gly Leu Ser Arg Val 770 775 780	2531
ATA GAG GAT GAT CCA GAA GCT GTC TAT ACA ACT ACT GGT GGA AAA ATT Ile Glu Asp Asp Pro Glu Ala Val Tyr Thr Thr Thr Gly Gly Lys Ile 785 790 795	2579

20 / 33  
FIG. 4E

CCA	GTA	AGG	TGG	ACA	GCA	CCC	GAA	GCC	ATC	CAG	TAC	CGG	AAA	TTC	ACA	2627
Pro	Val	Arg	Trp	Thr	Ala	Pro	Glu	Ala	Ile	Gln	Tyr	Arg	Lys	Phe	Thr	
800						805					810					
TCA	GCC	AGT	GAT	GTA	TGG	AGC	TAT	GGA	ATA	GTC	ATG	TGG	GAA	GTT	ATG	2675
Ser	Ala	Ser	Asp	Val	Trp	Ser	Tyr	Gly	Ile	Val	Met	Trp	Glu	Val	Met	
815					820					825					830	
TCT	TAT	GGA	GAA	AGA	CCT	TAT	TGG	GAC	ATG	TCA	AAT	CAA	GAT	GTT	ATA	2723
Ser	Tyr	Gly	Glu	Arg	Pro	Tyr	Trp	Asp	Met	Ser	Asn	Gln	Asp	Val	Ile	
				835					840						845	
AAA	GCA	ATA	GAA	GAA	GGT	TAT	CGT	TTA	CCA	GCA	CCC	ATG	GAC	TGC	CCA	2771
Lys	Ala	Ile	Glu	Glu	Gly	Tyr	Arg	Leu	Pro	Ala	Pro	Met	Asp	Cys	Pro	
			850					855						860		
GCT	GGC	CTT	CAC	CAG	CTA	ATG	TTG	GAT	TGT	TGG	CAA	AAG	GAG	CGT	GCT	2819
Ala	Gly	Leu	His	Gln	Leu	Met	Leu	Asp	Cys	Trp	Gln	Lys	Glu	Arg	Ala	
		865					870						875			
GAA	AGG	CCA	AAA	TTT	GAA	CAG	ATA	GTT	GGA	ATT	CTA	GAC	AAA	ATG	ATT	2867
Glu	Arg	Pro	Lys	Phe	Glu	Gln	Ile	Val	Gly	Ile	Leu	Asp	Lys	Met	Ile	
880						885					890					
CGA	AAC	CCA	AAT	AGT	CTG	AAA	ACT	CCC	CTG	GGA	ACT	TGT	AGT	AGG	CCA	2915
Arg	Asn	Pro	Asn	Ser	Leu	Lys	Thr	Pro	Leu	Gly	Thr	Cys	Ser	Arg	Pro	
895					900					905					910	
ATA	AGC	CCT	CTT	CTG	GAT	CAA	AAC	ACT	CCT	GAT	TTC	ACT	ACC	TTT	TGT	2963
Ile	Ser	Pro	Leu	Leu	Asp	Gln	Asn	Thr	Pro	Asp	Phe	Thr	Thr	Phe	Cys	
				915					920						925	
TCA	GTT	GGA	GAA	TGG	CTA	CAA	GCT	ATT	AAG	ATG	GAA	AGA	TAT	AAA	GAT	3011
Ser	Val	Gly	Glu	Trp	Leu	Gln	Ala	Ile	Lys	Met	Glu	Arg	Tyr	Lys	Asp	
			930					935						940		
AAT	TTC	ACG	GCA	GCT	GGC	TAC	AAT	TCC	CTT	GAA	TCA	GTA	GCC	AGG	ATG	3059
Asn	Phe	Thr	Ala	Ala	Gly	Tyr	Asn	Ser	Leu	Glu	Ser	Val	Ala	Arg	Met	
		945					950						955			
ACT	ATT	GAG	GAT	GTG	ATG	AGT	TTA	GGG	ATC	ACA	CTG	GTT	GGT	CAT	CAA	3107
Thr	Ile	Glu	Asp	Val	Met	Ser	Leu	Gly	Ile	Thr	Leu	Val	Gly	His	Gln	
	960					965					970					
AAG	AAA	ATC	ATG	AGC	AGC	ATT	CAG	ACT	ATG	AGA	GCA	CAA	ATG	CTA	CAT	3155
Lys	Lys	Ile	Met	Ser	Ser	Ile	Gln	Thr	Met	Arg	Ala	Gln	Met	Leu	His	
975					980					985					990	
TTA	CAT	GGA	ACT	GGC	ATT	CAA	GTG	TGATATGCAT	TTCTCCCTTT	TAAGGGAGAT						3209
Leu	His	Gly	Thr	Gly	Ile	Gln	Val									
				995												

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

21 / 33

## FIG. 4F

TACAGACTGC AAGAGAACAG TACTGGCCTT CAGTATATGC ATAGAATGCT GCTAGAAGAC	3269
AAGTGATGTC CTGGGTCCTT CCAACAGTGA AGAGAAGATT TAAGAAGCAC CTATAGACTT	3329
GAACTCCTAA GTGCCACCAG AATATATAAA AAGGGAATTT AGGATCCACC ATCGGTGGCC	3389
AGGAAAATAG CAGTGACAAT AAACAAAGTA CTACCTGAAA AACATCCAAA CACCTTGAGC	3449
TCTCTAACCT CCTTTTTGTC TTATAGACTT TTTAAAATGT ACATAAAGAA TTTAAGAAAG	3509
AATATATTTG TCAAATAAAA TCATGATCTT ATTGTTAAAA TTAATGAAAT ATTTTCCTTA	3569
AATATGTGAT TTCAGACTAT TCCTTTTAA AATCATTTGT GTTTATTCTT CATAAGGACT	3629
TTGTTTTAGA AAGCTGTTTA TAGCTTTGGA CCTTTTTAGT GTTAAATCTG TAACATTACT	3689
ACACTGGGTA CCTTTGAAAG AATCTCAAAT TTCAAAGAA ATAGCATGAT TGAAGATACA	3749
TCTCTGTTAG AACATTGGTA TCCTTTTTGT GCCATTTTAT TCTGTTTAAT CAGTGCTGTT	3809
TTGATATTGT TTGCTAATTG GCAGGTAGTC AAGAAAATGC AAGTTGCCAA GAGCTCTGAT	3869
ATTTTTTAAA AAGAATTTTT TTGTAAAGAT CAGACAACAC ACTATCTTTT CAATGAAAAA	3929
AGCAATAATG ATCCATACAT ACTATAAGGC ACTTTTAACA GATTGTTTAT AGAGTGATTT	3989
TACTAGAAAG AATTTAATAA ACTCGAAGTT TAGGTTTATG AGTATATAAA CAAATGAGGC	4049
ACTTCATCTG AAGAATGTTG GTGAAGGCAA GTCTCTGAAA GCAGAACTAT CCAGTGTTAT	4109
CTAAAAATTA ATCTGAGCAC ATCAAGATTT TTTCATTCTC GTGACATTAG GAAATTTAGG	4169
ATAAATAGTT GACATATATT TTATATCCTC TTCTGTTGAA TGCAGTCCAA ACATGAAAGG	4229
AAATAATTGT TTTATATTAT AACTCTGAAG CATGATAAAG GGGCAGTTCA CAATTTTCAC	4289
CATTTAAACA CAAATTTGCT GCACAGAATA TCACCATTGC AGTTCAAAAC AAAACAAAAC	4349
AAAAAGTCTT TTGTTTGTGA ACACTGATGC AAGAACTTG TTAAATGAAA GGACTCTTTA	4409
CCCTAGAAGG AAGAGGTGAA GGATCTGGCT TGTTTTTAAA GCTTTATTTA TTAAACCATA	4469
TTATTTGATT ACTGTGTTAG AATTCATAA GCAATAATTA AATGTGTCTT TATGGAATTC	4529

22 / 33

## FIG. 5A

```

CONS  MARARPP.....s..ll..lllldal...aa.pa.Evtllldskt.qgeLgWishPp..Gwee.sg.den.tpirtYqvCnvme.sqnn.WlRtnwi:
EPH      MERRWPLGLGLVLLLCAPLPPGARAKEVTLMDTSKAQGELGWLDDPPKDGWSEQQILNGT.PLYMYQDCPMQGRRTDTHWLRSNWIY
ECK      MELQAARACFALLWGCALAAAAAQCKEVLLDFAAAGGELGWLTHPYGKGWDLMQNIMNDM.PIYMSVCNVMSGDQDN.WLRTNWVY
HEK4     MDCQLSILLLLSCSVLDSFGELIPQPSNEVNLLDSKTIQGELGWISYPH.GWEEISGVDEHYTPIRTYQVCNVMDHSQNN.WLRTNWVP
HEK5     LLAAVEETLMDSTTATAELGMMVHPPS.GWEEVSGYDENMNTIRTYQVCNVFESSQNN.WLRTKFIR
HEK7     ALRLLASPSNEVNLLDSRTVMGDLGWIAFPKN.GWEEIGEVDENYAPIHTYQVCKVMEQNQNN.WLLTSWIS
HEK8     MAGIFYFALFSCFGICDAVTGSRVYPANEVTLLDSRSVQGELGWIASPLEGGWEEVSIMDEKNTPIRTYQVCNVMEPSQNN.WLRTDWIT
HEK2     MARARPPPPPPGLLLPLLLPLLLPAGCALREETLMDTKWVTSELAWTSHPE.GWEEVSGYDEAMNPIRTYQVCNVRESSQNN.WLRTGFIW
HEK11    MVFQTRYPSWIIILCYIWLLRFAHTGEAQAAKEVLLLLDSKAQQTELEWISSPPN.GWEEISGLDENYTPIRTYQVCQVMEPNQNN.WLRTNWIS
          *
CONS  rg.gaqrIyvElkft.RDCnS.Pgvlgt..CKETFNlyYEsDdd....tgrniren.fvKidTiAaDesftq.Dlgdr.mkIntevsvGplskkGfYL
EPH    RGEASRVHVELQFTVRDCSKSFPGGAGPLGCKETFNLLYNESDQD....VGIQLRRPLFQKVTTVAADQSFITRDLASGSVKLNVERCSLGRLTRRGLYL
ECK    RG.EAERNNFELNFTVRDCNSFPGGASS..CKETFNLYYAESDLD....YGTNFKRLFTKIDTIAPDEITVSSDFEARHVKLNVEERSVGPLTRKGFYL
HEK4   RN.SAQKIYVELKFTLRDCNSIPLVLT..CKETFNLYMESDDD....HGKVFREHQFTKIDTIAADESFTQMDLGDRILKLNTEIREVGPVNKKGFYL
HEK5   RR.GAHRHIVEMKFSVRDCSSIPSVPGS..CKETFNLYYEADFDSATKTFPNWMENPWKVDTIAADESFQVDLGGVRMKINTEVRSFGPVSRSGFYL
HEK7   NE.GASRIFIELKFTLRDCNSLPGGLGT..CKETFNMYFESDDQ....NCRNIKENQYIKIDTIAADESFTELDLGDRVMKLNTEVRDVGPLSKKGFYL
HEK8   RE.GAQRVYIEIKFTLRDCNSLPGVMGT..CKETFNLYYESDND....KERFIRENQFVKIDTIAADESFTQVDIGDRIMKLNTEIRDVGPLSKKGFYL
HEK2   RR.DVQRVYVELKFTVRDCNSIPNIPGS..CKETFNLYYEADSDVASASSPFWMENPVKVDTIAPDESFSRLDAGRV...NTKVRSGPLSKKGFYL
HEK11  KG.NAQRIFFVELKFTLRDCNSLPGVLGT..CKETFNLYYVETDND....TGRNIRENLYVKIDTIAADESFTQDGLGERMKLNTEVREIGPLSQKGFYL

```



FIG. 5B

CONS	AFqdvGaC.aLvsvrv.ykkCpstv.nla.FpdT.tgadssLvlevrG.Cvna....e...pp.m.CsadGEWlVPiGkC.CkaGyee...gtaCqaCp	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
EPH	AFHNPGACVALSVRVFYQRCPETLNGLAQFPDTLPG.PA.GLVEVAGTCLPHARASPRPSGAPRMHCSPDGEWLVFVGRCHCEPGYEEGSGEACVACP								
ECK	AFQDIGACVALLSVRVYKKCPPELLQGLAHFPETIAGSDAPSLATVAGTCVDHA.VWPPGGEPRMHCAVDGEWLVPIGQCLCQAGYEKVED..ACQACS								
HEK4	AFQDVGACVALSVRVYFKKCPFTVKNLAMFPTVP.MDSQSLVEVRGSCVNN.S....KEEDPPRMYSCTEGEWLVPIGKCSNAGYEER..GFMCQACR								
HEK5	AFQDYGGCMSLIAVRVYFKRCPRIIQNGAIFQETLSGAESTSLVAARGSCIANA...EEVDVPIKLYCNGDGEWLVPIGRMCCKAGFEAVENGTVCRGCP								
HEK7	AFQDVGACIALSVRVYKKCPSVVRHLAVFPDTITGADSSQLLEVSGSCVNNH.S....VTDEPPKMHCsAEGEWLVPIGKCMCKAGYEER.NGT.CQVCR								
HEK8	AFQDVGACIALSVRVYFKKCPPLTVRNLAQFPDTITGADTSSLVEVRGSCVNNH.S....EEKDVPKMYCGADGEWLVPIGNCLCNAGHEER..SGECQACK								
HEK2	AFQDQGACMSLISVRAFYYKKCASTTAGFALFPETLTGAEPSTLVIAPGTCIPNA...VEVSVPLKLYCNGDGEWLVPIGKCMCKAGYEER..SGECQACK								
HEK11	AFQDVGACIALSVKVVYKKCWSIENLAIFPDVTGTGSEFSSLVEVRGTCVSSA...EEEEAENAPRMHCSAEGEWLVPIGKCMCKAGYEER..GDTCEPCG								
		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
CONS	pGfyka..gd.pClkCPphs.ttsegatsCtCengy.RadsdppsmaCTrppsAPrnlisnvnetsv.LewspAdtGgR.Dv.yn.iCkCg.ga...g								
EPH	SGSYRMDMDTPhCLTCPQQSTAESGATICTCESGHYRAPGEGPQVACTGPPSAPRNLFSASGTQLSLRWEPPADTGGRRQDVRYSVRCSQCQGTADGG								
ECK	PGFFKFEASESPCLECPEHTLPSPEGATSCCEEGFFRAPQDPASMPCTRPPSAPHYLTAVGMGAKVELRWTPPQDSGGREDIVYSVTCEQCWPE.S...G								
HEK4	PGFYKALDGNMKAACPPHSSSTQEDGSMNRCENNYFRADKDPSPMACTRPPSPRNVISNINETSVIDWSWPLDTGGRRKDVTFNIIICKKCGWNI...K								
HEK5	SGTFKANQDEACTHCPINSRTTSEGATNCVCRNGYYRADLDPLDMPCTTIPSAPQAVISSVNETSLMLEWTPPRDSGGREDLVYNIICKSCGSGR...G								
HEK7	PGFFKASPHIQSCGKCPHYSYTHEEASTSCVCEKDYFRRESDPPTMACTRPPSAPRNAISNVNETSVFLEWIPADTGGRRKDVSYIACKKCNHA...G								
HEK8	IGYKALSTDATCAKCPHYSYVWEGATSTCTDRGFFRADNDAAASMPCTRPPSAPLNLIISNVNETSVNLEWSSPQNTGGRRQDISNVVCKKCGAGD..PS								
HEK2	PGSVKAKQEGEGLPCPPNSRTTSPAASICTCHNNFYRADSDSADSACTTVPSPRGRVISNVNETSLILEWSEPRDLGVRDLDLLYNVICKKC.HGAGGAS								
HEK11	RGFYKSSSQDLQCSRCPTHFSFSDKEGSSRCECEDGYRAPSDPPYVACTRPPSAPQNLIFNINQTTVSLWSPADNNGGRNDVTYRILCKRCSWEQ...G								

24 / 33

## FIG. 5C

\* \*  
 CONS .CepCg.nvry.prglgt.t.vtvsdLlahtnYtFe.eAvNGVs.l....sp.q.asvsv.ittnqaaps.v.tvr....sr.s.slsW.qep.rpngv  
 EPH PCQPCGVGHFSPGARALTTPAVHNGLEPYANYTFNVEAQNGVSLGSSGHAS..TSVSISMGHAEsLS..GLSLRLVKKEPRQLELTWAGSRPRSPGA  
 ECK ECGPCEASVRYSEPPHGLTRTSVTVSDLEPHMNYTFTVEARNGVSLVTSRFR.TASVS..I..NQ...TEPPKVRLEGRSTTSLSVSW.SIPPPQOSR  
 HEK4 QCEPCSPNVRFLPRQFGLTNTTVTDLLAHTNYTFEIDA VNGVSEL..SSPPRQFAAV..SITNQAA PVPVLTIKKDRTSRNSISLSW.QEPEHPNGI  
 HEK5 ACTRCGDNVQYAPRQGLTEPRIYISDLLAHTQYTFEIQAVNGVTD..QSPFSPQFASV..NITNQAA PSAVSIMHQVSRVTVD SITLSW.SQPDQPNGV  
 HEK7 VCEECGGHVRVLPQSGLKNTSVMVDLLAHTNYTFEIEAVNGVSDL....SPGARQYVSVNVTNQAA PVPVTVNKKGIKAKNSISLSW.QEPDRPNGI  
 HEK8 KCRPCGSGVHYTPQONGKTKVTSITDLLAHTNYTFEIWA VNGVSK....YNPNPDQSVSVTVTNQAA PPSIALVQAKEVTRYSVLAW.LEPDRPNGV  
 HEK2 ACSRCDDNVEFVPRQGLSEPRVHTSHLLAHTRYTFEVQAVNGVSGK....SPLPRYAAVNITNQAA PSEVPVTLRLHSSSGSSLTSLW.APPERPNGV  
 HEK11 ECVPCGSNIGYMPQQTGLEDNVTVMDLLAHANYTFEVEAVNGVSDL....SRSQRLFAAVSITTGQAA PSQLVSGVMKERVLSVLSW.QEPEHPNGV

il.YEvkyekdq.ersy.iv..k.tsvt.dgLkpdT.YvfqvrarTaaGyG..Sr..efeT.pea.sgsG....ivvviivs.aga..llvv..v.l..r  
 EPH NLTYE....LHVLNQDEERYQVLEPRVLLTELQPDTTYIVVRMLTPLGPGFSPDHEFTSPVSRGLTGGEIVAVIFGLLLGAALLGILVFRSRRRA  
 ECK VWKYEY.TYRKKGDSNSYNVRTEGFSVTLDDLAPDTTYLVQVQALTOEGQAGSKVHEFTLSPEGSGNLAVIGGVA VGVVLLLVLAGVGVFFIHRRRKN  
 HEK4 ILDYEVKYEKEQETSYTILRAGTNVTISSLKPDITYVLQIRARTAAGYCTNSRKEFEFTSPDSFSISGESSQVVMIAISA AVAILLTWVIYVLIGR  
 HEK5 ILDYELQYVEKELSEYNATAIKSPTNTVTVQGLKAGAIYVFQVRARTVAGYGRYSGKMYFQTMTEAEYQTSIQEKLPLIIGSSAAGLVFLIAVWVIAIVC  
 HEK7 ILEYEIKHFKEKDQETSYTII.KSKETTITAEGLKPASVYVFQIRARTAAGYGVFSRRFEFTTPVFAASSDQSQIPVIAVSVTVGVILLAVIGVLLSGR  
 HEK8 ILEYEVKYEKEKDQERNERYIVRTAARNTDIKGLNPLTSYVFHVRARTAAGYGVDFSEPLEVTNTVPSRIIGDGANSTVLLVSVSGSVVLLVILIAAFVIS  
 HEK2 ILDYEMKYFEK..SEGIASVTQSMNSVQLDGLRPDARYVQVRARTVAGYGVSRPAEFETTSERGSQAQQLQEQPLIVGSATAGLVFWAVVIAIV  
 HEK11 ITEYEIKYKEKDQERTYSTVTKSTASINNLKPGTVVVFQIRAFRTAAGYGNYSRPLDVATLEATGKMFATAVSSEQNPFVIIIAVAVXVAGTIIILVFM

## FIG. 5D

8

CONS .r.qsr.dd.ey.keq.....klpg.ktyidp.TyedPngav.efakeIdascikiekviGaGEFGEVcsGrLklp.gkre...VAIKTLKvgy  
 EPH QRQRQRHVTAAPPMMWIERTSCAEALCGTSRHTRTLHREPWTL...PGGWSNFPSPRELDPAWLMVDTVIGEGEFGEVYRGTLRLPS.QDCKTVAIKTLKDTs  
 ECK QRARQSPEDVYFSKSEQ.....LKPLKTYVDPTHYEDPNQAVLKFTTEIHPSCVTRQKVIGAGEFGEVYKGMMLKTSSGKKEVPVAIKTLKAGY  
 HEK4 FCGYKSKHGADEKRLHFGNG.....HLKLPGLRTYVDPTHYEDPTQAVHEFAKELDATNISIDKVVGAGEFGEVCSGRLKLP.KKEISVAIKTLKVGy  
 HEK5 NRRGERADSEYTDKLQHYT.....SGHITPGMKIYIDPFTYEDPNEAVREFAKEIDISCVKIEQVIGAGEFGEVCSGHLKLP.GKREIFVAIKTLKSGY  
 HEK7 RCGYSKAKQDPEEEKMHFN.....GHIKLPGVRTYIDPTHYEDPNQAVHEFAKEIEASCITIERVIGAGEFGEVCSGRLKLP.GKRELPVAIKTLKVGy  
 HEK8 RRRSKYSKAKQEADEEKHLN.....QGVRTYVDPTHYEDPNQAVREFAKEIDASCIEKVIQVGEFGEVCSGRLKVP.GKREICVAIKTLKAGY  
 HEK2 CLRQRHGSSEYTEKLQQY.....IAPGMKVYIDPFTYEDPNEAVREFAKEIDVSCVKEIEVIGAGEFGEVCSGRLKQP.GRREVFVAIKTLKVGy  
 HEK11 VFGFIIGRRHCGYTKADQEGDEELYFHFKFPGTKTYIDPFTYEDPNRAVHQFAKELDASCIEKIERVIGAGEFGEVCSGRLKLP.GKRDVAVAIKTLKVGy

CONS tekQrrdFL.EASIMGQFdHpniihLEGVvtkskPvMite.MENG.Ld.FLrknDgqftviQLVgMLrGlaaGMkYLsdmYVHRDLAARNILvNsNLv  
 EPH PGQQWNNFLREATIMGQFSHPHILHLEGVVTKRKPIMITEFMENAALDAFLREREDQLVPGQLVAMLOGIASGMNYLSNHNYYVHRDLAARNILVNQNLc  
 ECK TEKQRVDFLGEAGIMGQFSHNIIRLEGVISKYKPMIITEVMENGALDKFLREKDGESVLQVGMRLRGIAAGMKYLANMNYVHRDLAARNILVNSNLV  
 HEK4 TEKQRRDFLGEASIMGQFDHPNIIRLEGVVTKSPPVMIITEYMENGSLDSFLRKHDAQFTVIQLVGMRLRGIAAGMKYLSDMGYVHRDLAARNILINSNLV  
 HEK5 TEKQRRDFLSEASIMGQFDHPNVIHLEGVVTKSTPVMITEFMENGSLDSFLRQNDGQFTVIQLVGMRLRGIAAGMKYLAADMNYVHRDLAARNILVNSNLV  
 HEK7 TEKQRRDFLGEASIMGQFDHPNIHLEGVVTKSPPVMIITEYMENGSLDTFLKKNQGQFTVIQLVGMRLRGISAGMKYLSDMGYVHRDLAARNILINSNLV  
 HEK8 TDKQRRDFLSEASIMGQFDHPNIHLEGVVTCKPVMITEYMENGSLDAFLRKNDGRFTVIQLVGMRLRGISGMKYLSDMSYVHRDLAARNILVNSNLV  
 HEK2 TERQRRDFLSEASIMGQFDHPNIIRLEGVVTKSPPVMIITEFMENCALDSFLRLNDGQFTVIQLVGMRLRGIAAGMKYLSMNYYVHRDLAARNILVNSNLV  
 HEK11 TEKQRRDFLSEASIMGQFDHPNVVHLEGVVTGRKPPVMIITEFMENCALHAFLRKHGQFTVIQLVGMRLRGIAAGMRYLADMGYVHRDLAARNILVNSNLV

## FIG. 5E

\*  
 CONS CKVSDFGLSRVleDD.pea.yt.trGGkIPiRWTaPEAlayRkFTsASDVWSyGIVmWEVmsyGerPYw.msNqdVikaieegyRLpPmDCPaal.qLM  
 EPH CKVSDFGLTRLL.DDFDGTyET..QGCKIPiRWTaPEAlAHRIFTASDVWSFGIVmWEVLSFGDKPYGEMSNQVEMKSIEDGYRLPPPVDCPAPLYELM  
 ECK CKVSDFGLSRVleDD.PEATyT.TSGCKIPiRWTaPEAlSYRKFTsASDVWSFGIVmWEVMTYGERPYWELSNHEVMKAINDGFRLPTPMDCPsAIYQLM  
 HEK4 CKVSDFGLSRVleDD.PEAAyT.TRGCKIPiRWTsPEAlAYRKFTsASDVWSYGIVLWEVMSYGERPYWEMSNQDVikaVDEGYRLPPPMDCPAALYQLM  
 HEK5 CKVSDFGLSRFleDDTSdPTyTSALGKfPIRWTaPEAlQYRKFTsASDVWSYGIVmWEVMSYGERPYWDMTNQDVINAIEQDYRLPPPMDCPSALHQLM  
 HEK7 CKVSDFGLSRVleDD.PEAAyT.TRGCKIPiRWTaPEAlAFRKFTsASDVWSYGIVmWEVVSYGERPYWEMTNQDVikaVEEGYRLPSPMDCPAALYQLM  
 HEK8 CKVSDFGMSRVleDD.PEAAyT.TRGCKIPiRWTaPEAlAYRKFTsASDVWSYGIVmWEVMSYGERPYWDMSNQDVikaIEEGYRLPPPMDCPIALHQLM  
 HEK2 CKVSDFGLSRFleDDPSdPTyTSSLGCKIPiRWTaPEAlAYRKFTsASDVWSYGIVmWEVMSYGERPYWDMSNQDVINAIVEQDYRLPPPMDCPTALHQLM  
 HEK11 CKVSDFGLSRVleDD.PEAVyT.TTGCKIPiRWTaPEAlQYRKFTsASDVWSYGIVmWEVMSYGERPYWDMSNQDVikaIEEGYRLPAPMDCPAGLHQLM  
 \*  
 \*  
 CONS ldcWqk.RnrRpKf.qivniLdklirnpnSLktia.assr.s.plld.sgpD.ttfrtvgelLeaikmgryke.Ftaagyts..avaqmtaeDl.rIGvt  
 EPH KNCWAYDRARRPHFQKLQAHLEQLLANPHSLRTIANFDPRVTLRLPSLSGSDGIPYRTVSEWLESIRMKRYILHFHSAGLDTMECVLELTAEDELTMGIT  
 ECK MQCWQERARRPKFADIVSILDKLIRAPDSLKTLADFDPRVSIRLPSTSGSEGVPFRTVSEWLESIKMQQYTEHFMAAGYTAIEKVQVMTNDDIKRIGVR  
 HEK4 LDCWQKDRNNRPKFEQIVSILDKLIRNPGSLKIITSAAARPSNLLDQSNVDISTFRTTGDMNGVRTAHCKEIFTGVEYSSCDTIAKISTDDMKKVGVT  
 HEK5 LDCWQKDRNHRPKFGQIVNTLDKMIRNPNSLKAMAPLSSGINPLLDRTIPDYTSFNTVDEWLEAIKMGQYKESFANAGFTSFdVVSQMMEDILRVGVT  
 HEK7 LDCWQKERNRPKFEIVNMLDKLIRNPSSLKTLVNASCRVSNLLAEHSPLGSGAYRSVGEWLEAIKMGRYTEIFMENGYSMDAVAQVTLDELRLRGVT  
 HEK8 LDCWQKERSDRPKFGQIVNMLDKLIRNPNSLKRTGTSSRPNTALLDPSSPEFSAVSVGDWMLQAIKMDRYKDNFTAGYTTLEAVVHVNQEDLARIGIT  
 HEK2 LDCWVRDRNLRPKFSQIVNTLDKLRNAASLKVISAQSGMSQPLLDRTVPDYTTFTTVGDWMLDAIKMGRYKESFVSAGFASFDLVAQMTAEEDLLRIGVT  
 HEK11 LDCWQKERAERPKEQIVGILDKMIRNPNSLKTPGLTCRSPISPLLDQNTPDFTTFCSVGEWMLQAIKMYRYKDNFTAGYNSLESVARMTIEDVMSLGIT

27 / 33

## FIG. 5F

CONS	lvghQkkIlSSiq.mr.Qmnqgh.p.v.v
EPH	LPGHQKRILCSIQFKD
ECK	LPGHQKRIAYSLGLKDQVNTVGIP
HEK4	VVGPKKIISIKALETSKNGPVP
HEK5	LAGHQKKILNSIQVMRAQMNQIQSVEV
HEK7	LVGHQKKIMNSLQEMKVQLVNGMVP
HEK8	AIITHQNKILSSVQAMRTQMOMHGRMVP
HEK2	LAGHQKKILSSIQDMRLQMNQTLVPQV
HEK11	LVGHQKKIMSSIQTMRQAQLHLHGTGIQV

28 / 33

FIG. 6

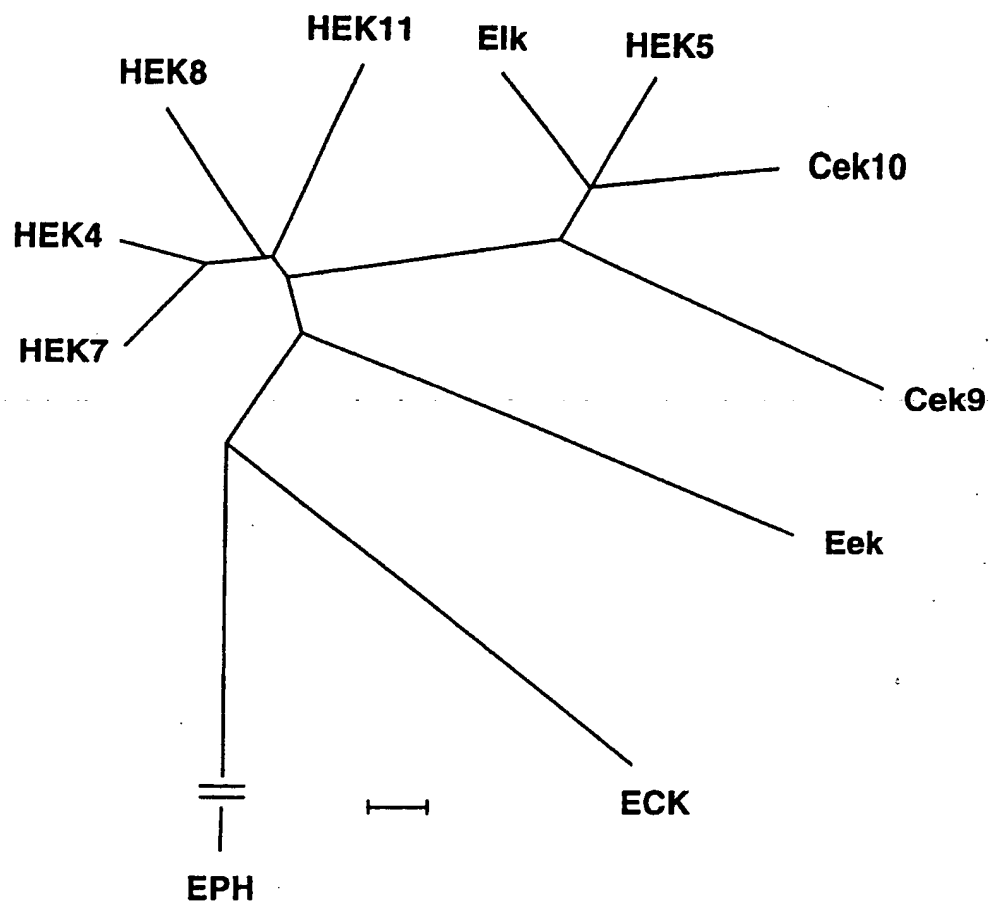


FIG. 7A

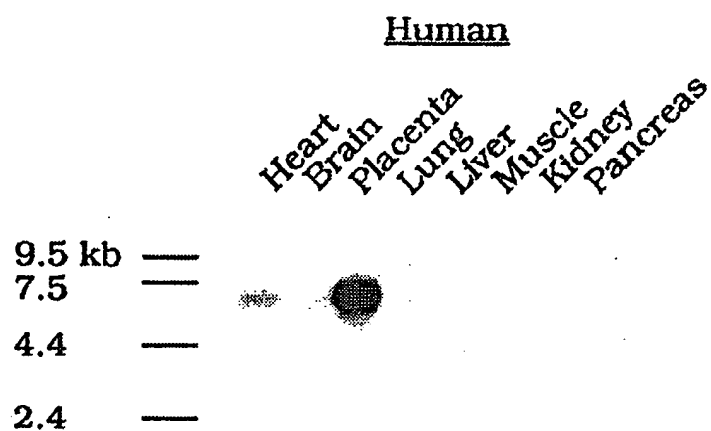
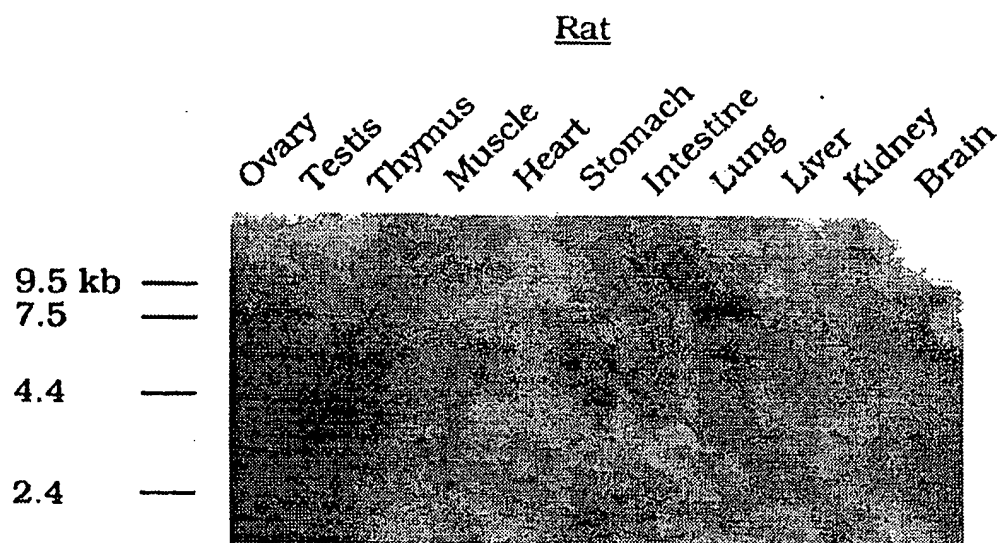


FIG. 7B



30 / 33

FIG. 8A

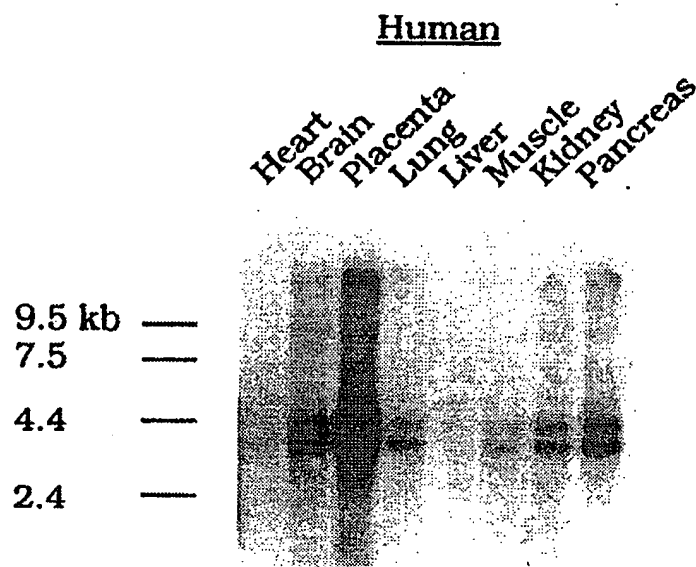
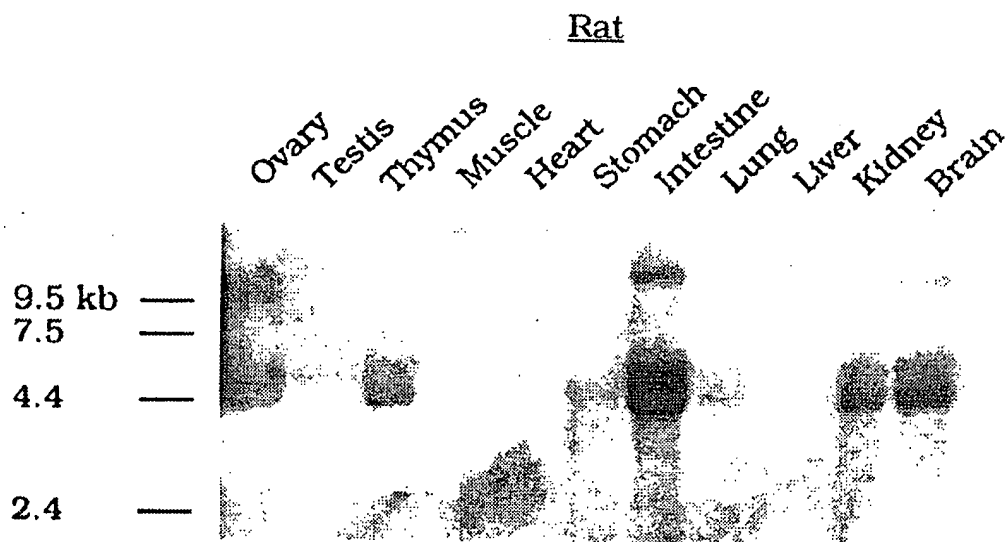


FIG. 8B



SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)



31 / 33

FIG. 9A

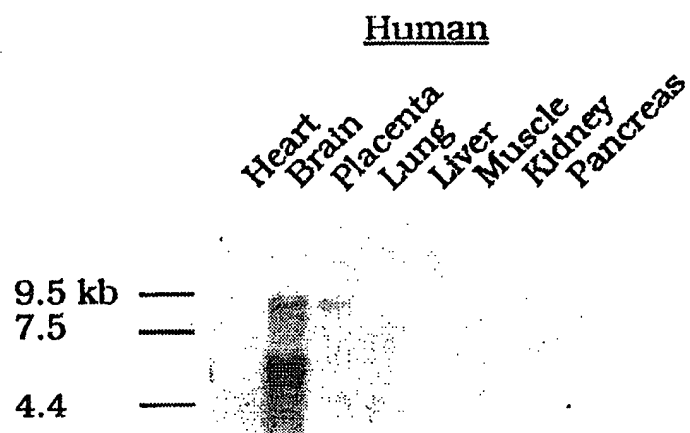
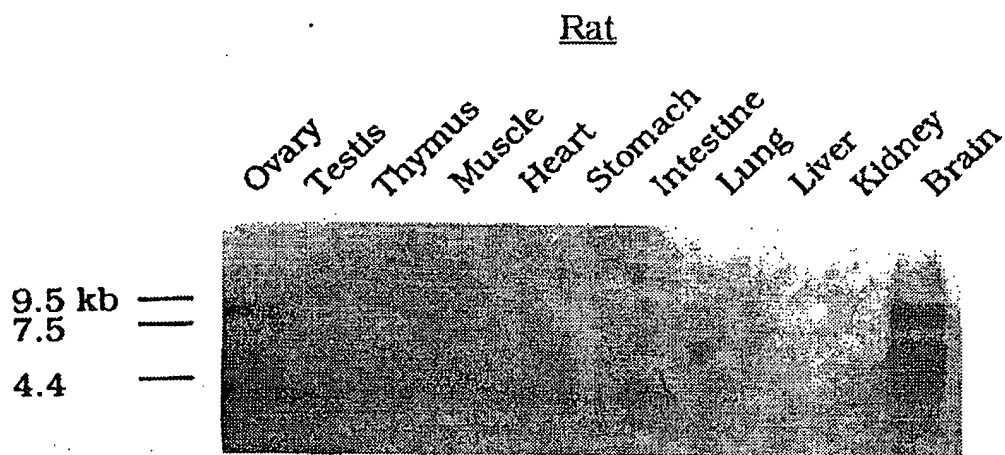


FIG. 9B



32 / 33

FIG. 10A

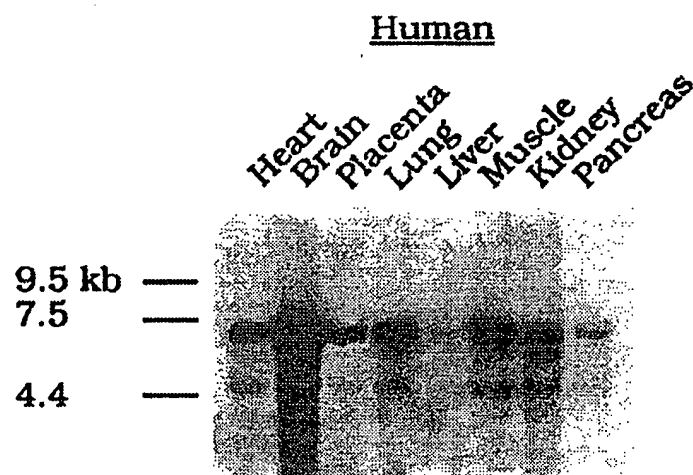


FIG. 10B

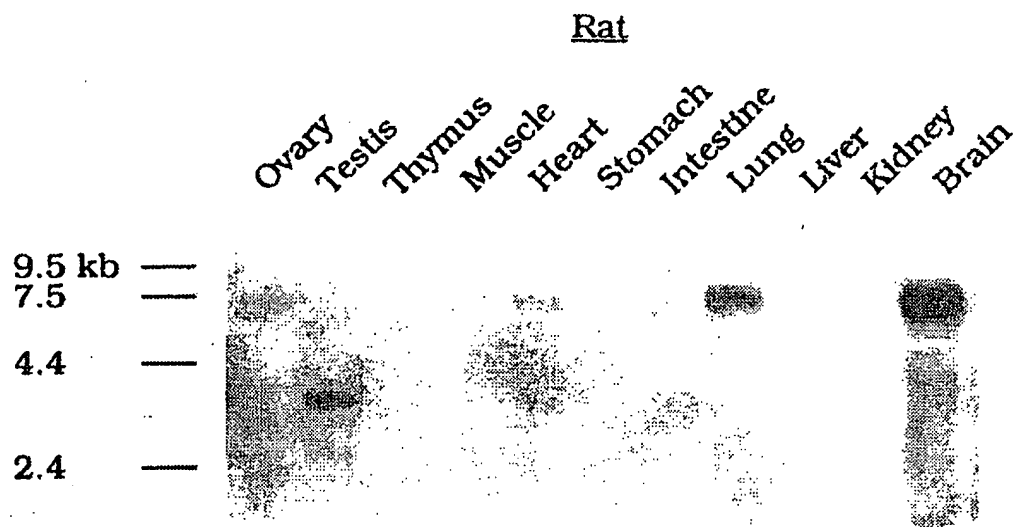


FIG. IIA

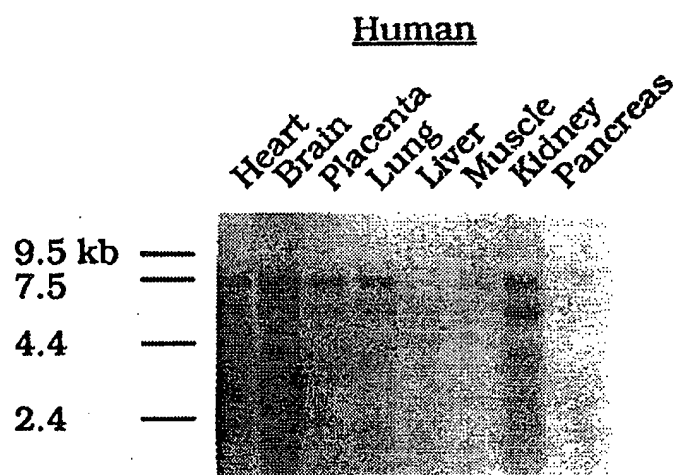
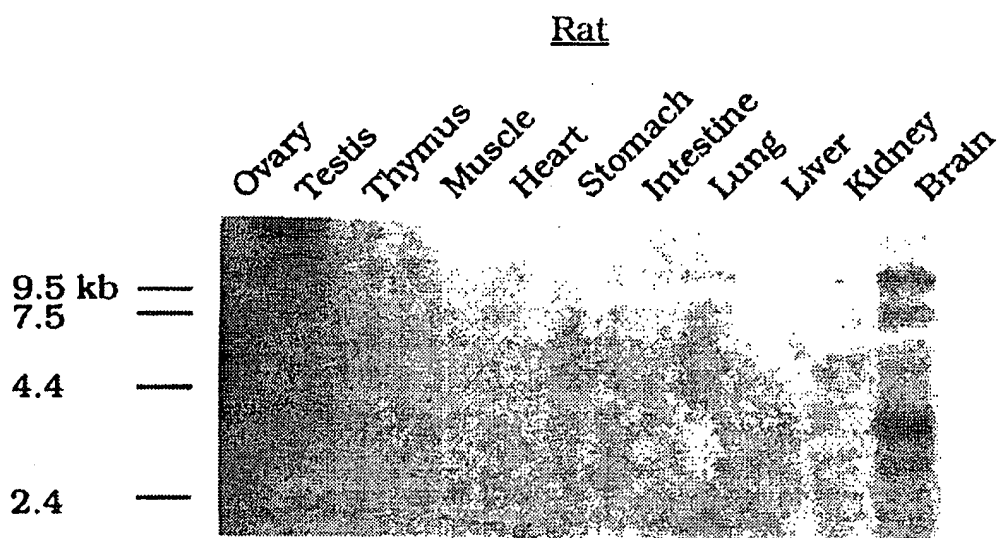


FIG. IIB



## INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International Application No

PCT/US 95/04681

## A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER

IPC 6 C12N15/12 C07K14/71 C07K16/28 A61K38/17 A61K39/395  
 C12N15/62 G01N33/566

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

## B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)

IPC 6 C12N C07K A61K G01N

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practical, search terms used)

## C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category *	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X	WO-A-93 00425 (INST MEDICAL W & E HALL) 7 January 1993  see the whole document ---	1-8, 10, 15-18, 20, 23, 25-32, 34
X	DE-A-42 33 782 (CHEMOTHERAPEUTISCHES FORSCHUNG) 14 April 1994  see the whole document ---	1-9, 15-19, 23, 25-32, 34
X	CA-A-2 083 521 (MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL CORP ) 1 October 1993  see the whole document ---	1-7, 13, 15-18, 23-32, 34
	-/--	

☒ Further documents are listed in the continuation of box C.☒ Patent family members are listed in annex.

## \* Special categories of cited documents:

- \*A\* document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance
- \*E\* earlier document but published on or after the international filing date
- \*L\* document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified)
- \*O\* document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means
- \*P\* document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed

\*T\* later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention

\*X\* document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone

\*Y\* document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art.

\*&\* document member of the same patent family

Date of the actual completion of the international search

6 September 1995

Date of mailing of the international search report

15. 09. 95

Name and mailing address of the ISA

European Patent Office, P.B. 5818 Patentlaan 2  
 NL - 2280 HV Rijswijk  
 Tel. (+ 31-70) 340-2040, Tx. 31 651 epo nl,  
 Fax: (+ 31-70) 340-3016

Authorized officer

Nauche, S

## INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International Application No

PCT/US 95/04681

## C.(Continuation) DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category *	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X	ONCOGENE, vol. 7, no. 12, December 1992 pages 2499-2506, HEBENSTREIT-GILARDI, P. ET AL.; 'An Eph-related receptor tyrosine kinase gene segmentally expressed in the developing mouse hindbrain.' see the whole document ---	1-8,11, 15-18, 21,23, 25-27,34
X	BIOCHEMICAL AND BIOPHYSICAL RESEARCH COMMUNICATIONS, vol. 194, 1993 ORLANDO, FL US, pages 698-705, IWASE T., TANAKA M., SUZUKI M., NAITO Y., SUGIMURA H.; 'Identification of protein-tyrosine kinase genes preferentially expressed in embryo stomach and gastric cancer' see the whole document ---	1-9, 15-19, 23, 25-27, 32,34
X	CELL REGULATION, vol. 2, July 1991 pages 523-534, PASQUALE, E.B.; 'Identification of chicken embryo kinase 5, a developmentally regulated receptor-type tyrosine kinase of the Eph family' see the whole document ---	1-9, 15-19, 23, 25-29, 32,34
X	ONCOGENE, vol. 8, 1993 pages 1807-1813, SAJJADI F.G., PASQUALE E.B.; 'Five novel avian Eph-related tyrosine kinases are differentially expressed' see the whole document ---	1-11, 15-21, 23, 25-27, 32,34
X	BRITISH JOURNAL OF CANCER, vol. 69, no. 3, March 1994 pages 417-421, TUZI NL;GULLICK WJ; 'epf, the largest known family of putative growth factor receptors.' see the whole document ---	1-11, 13-21, 23-27, 32,34
X	ONCOGENE, vol. 8, no. 12, December 1993 pages 3277-3288, MAISONPIERRE PC;BARREZUETA NX;YANCOPOULOS GD; 'Ehk-1 and Ehk-2: two novel members of the Eph receptor-like tyrosine kinase family with distinctive structures and and neuronal expression.' cited in the application see the whole document ---	1-8,10, 15-18, 20,23, 25-27, 32,34

-/--

## INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International Application No  
PCT/US 95/04681

## C.(Continuation) DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category *	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X	<p>ONCOGENE, vol. 6, no. 6, 1991 pages 1057-1061, CHAN, J.; WATT, V.M.; 'reek and erk, new members of the eph subclass of receptor protein-tyrosine kinases' cited in the application see the whole document ---</p>	<p>1-9, 15-18, 23, 25-27, 32,34</p>
X	<p>PROCEEDINGS OF THE NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF USA, vol. 89, no. 5, 1 March 1992 WASHINGTON US, pages 1611-1615, WICKS IP;WILKINSON D;SALVARIS E;BOYD AW; 'Molecular cloning of HEK, the gene encoding a receptor tyrosine kinase expressed by human lymphoid tumor cell lines.' cited in the application see the whole document ---</p>	<p>1-8,12, 15-18, 22-27, 32,34</p>
P,X	<p>ONCOGENE, vol. 10, no. 5, 2 March 1995 pages 897-905, FOX GM;HOLST PL;CHUTE HT;LINDBERG RA;JANSSEN AM;BASU R;WELCHER AA; 'cDNA cloning and tissue distribution of five human eph-like receptor protein-tyrosine kinases' see the whole document -----</p>	<p>1-34</p>

# INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.

PCT/US 95/ 04681

## Box I Observations where certain claims were found unsearchable (Continuation of item 1 of first sheet)

This international search report has not been established in respect of certain claims under Article 17(2)(a) for the following reasons:

1. ☒ Claims Nos.: 32  
because they relate to subject matter not required to be searched by this Authority, namely:  
Remark: Although claim 32 is directed to a method of treatment of the human/animal body (Rule 39.1(iv)) PCT), the search has been carried out and based on the alleged effects of the compound/ composition.
2. ☐ Claims Nos.:  
because they relate to parts of the international application that do not comply with the prescribed requirements to such an extent that no meaningful international search can be carried out, specifically:
3. ☐ Claims Nos.:  
because they are dependent claims and are not drafted in accordance with the second and third sentences of Rule 6.4(a).

## Box II Observations where unity of invention is lacking (Continuation of item 2 of first sheet)

This International Searching Authority found multiple inventions in this international application, as follows:

1. ☐ As all required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this international search report covers all searchable claims.
2. ☐ As all searchable claims could be searched without effort justifying an additional fee, this Authority did not invite payment of any additional fee.
3. ☐ As only some of the required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this international search report covers only those claims for which fees were paid, specifically claims Nos.:
4. ☐ No required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant. Consequently, this international search report is restricted to the invention first mentioned in the claims; it is covered by claims Nos.:

Remark on Protest

- ☐ The additional search fees were accompanied by the applicant's protest.
- ☐ No protest accompanied the payment of additional search fees.

# INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Information on patent family members

International Application No

PCT/US 95/04681

Patent document cited in search report	Publication date	Patent family member(s)	Publication date
WO-A-9300425	07-01-93	AU-B- 655299 EP-A- 0590030 JP-T- 6508747	15-12-94 06-04-94 06-10-94
DE-A-4233782	14-04-94	NONE	
CA-A-2083521		NONE	